

SCHEDULE 1 / PART 1

CUSTOMS DUTY

**SECTION I**

**LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS**

**NOTES:**

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

**NOTE:**

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except the following:
  - (a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06, 03.07 or 03.08;
  - (b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
  - (c) animals of heading 95.08.





CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

**NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
  - (b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
  - (c) animal fat, excluding products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

2. For the purpose of subheadings 0203.19.10 and 0203.29.10 the expression "rib" shall be limited to rib portions having on one side a maximum meat thickness of 5 mm covering the bone while the opposite side of the bone is clearly visible.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>02.01</b>		<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</b>							
0201.10	2	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
<b>0201.20</b>		<b>- Other cuts with bone in:</b>							
0201.20.10	4	-- Wagyu beef	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
0201.20.90	2	-- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
<b>0201.30</b>		<b>- Boneless:</b>							
0201.30.10	9	-- Wagyu beef	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
0201.30.90	7	-- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
<b>02.02</b>		<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>							
0202.10	6	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
<b>0202.20</b>		<b>- Other cuts with bone in:</b>							
0202.20.10	8	-- Wagyu beef	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
0202.20.90	6	-- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
<b>0202.30</b>		<b>- Boneless:</b>							
0202.30.10	2	-- Wagyu beef	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
0202.30.90	0	-- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
<b>02.03</b>		<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>							
<b>0203.1</b>		<b>- Fresh or chilled:</b>							
0203.11	6	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg
0203.12	2	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg
<b>0203.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
0203.19.10	4	--- Rib	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0203.19.90	2	--- Other	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>0206.2</b>		- <b>Of bovine animals, frozen:</b>								
0206.21	1	-- Tongues	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0206.22	8	-- Livers	kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	free	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg
0206.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0206.30	2	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0206.4</b>		- <b>Of swine, frozen:</b>								
0206.41	0	-- Livers	kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	free	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg
0206.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0206.80	2	- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0206.90	7	- Other, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>02.07</b>		<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>								
<b>0207.1</b>		- <b>Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>:</b>								
0207.11	0	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0207.12</b>		-- <b>Not cut in pieces, frozen:</b>								
0207.12.10	4	--- Mechanically deboned meat	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.12.20	1	--- Carcasses (excluding necks and offal) with all cuts (e.g. thighs, wings, legs and breasts) removed	kg	31%	free	31%	free	31%	31%	31%
0207.12.90	2	--- Other	kg	82%	free	82%	free	82%	82%	82%
0207.13	3	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0207.14</b>		-- <b>Cuts and offal, frozen:</b>								
<b>0207.14.1</b>		--- <b>Boneless cuts:</b>								
0207.14.11	5	---- Breasts	kg	42%	free	42%	free	42%	42%	42%
0207.14.13	1	---- Thighs	kg	42%	free	42%	free	42%	42%	42%
0207.14.15	8	---- Other	kg	42%	free	42%	free	42%	42%	42%
<b>0207.14.2</b>		--- <b>Offal:</b>								
0207.14.21	2	---- Livers	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	30%	30%
0207.14.23	9	---- Feet	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	30%	30%
0207.14.25	5	---- Heads	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	30%	30%
0207.14.29	8	---- Other	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	30%	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>0207.14.9</b>		<b>--- Other:</b>								
0207.14.91	3	---- Whole bird cut in half	kg	62%	free	62%	free	62%	62%	62%
0207.14.93	8	---- Leg quarters	kg	62%	free	62%	free	62%	62%	62%
0207.14.95	6	---- Wings	kg	62%	free	62%	free	62%	62%	62%
0207.14.96	4	---- Breasts	kg	62%	free	62%	free	62%	62%	62%
0207.14.97	2	---- Thighs	kg	62%	free	62%	free	62%	62%	62%
0207.14.98	0	---- Drumsticks	kg	62%	free	62%	free	62%	62%	62%
0207.14.99	9	---- Other	kg	62%	free	62%	free	62%	62%	62%
<b>0207.2</b>		<b>- Of turkeys:</b>								
0207.24	4	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.25	0	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.26	7	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.27	3	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0207.4</b>		<b>- Of ducks:</b>								
0207.41	4	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.42	0	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.43	7	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.44	3	-- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.45	9	-- Other, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0207.5</b>		<b>- Of geese:</b>								
0207.51	9	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.52	5	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.53	1	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.54	8	-- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.55	4	-- Other, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0207.60	7	- Of guinea fowls	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>02.08</b>		<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>								
0208.10	8	- Of rabbits or hares	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0208.30	7	- Of primates	kg	8c/kg	free	free	free	8c/kg	6,4c/kg	6,4c/kg

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>0208.40</b>		- <b>Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):</b>								
0208.40.10	9	-- Of whales	kg	8c/kg	free	free	free	4c/kg	6,4c/kg	
0208.40.90	7	-- Other	kg	8c/kg	free	8c/kg	free	4c/kg	6,4c/kg	
0208.50	6	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	8c/kg	free	8c/kg	free	8c/kg	6,4c/kg	
0208.60	0	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>0208.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
0208.90.10	1	-- Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0208.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>02.09</b>		<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</b>								
0209.10	1	- Of pigs	kg	8c/kg	8c/kg	8c/kg	free	8c/kg	6,4c/kg	
0209.90	8	- Other	kg	8c/kg	8c/kg	8c/kg	free	8c/kg	6,4c/kg	
<b>02.10</b>		<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>								
<b>0210.1</b>		- <b>Meat of swine:</b>								
0210.11	8	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	
0210.12	4	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	
0210.19	9	-- Other	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	
<b>0210.20</b>		- <b>Meat of bovine animals:</b>								
<b>0210.20.1</b>		-- <b>Dried:</b>								
0210.20.11	1	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	
0210.20.12	5	--- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	
0210.20.90	1	-- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	
<b>0210.9</b>		- <b>Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>								
0210.91	4	-- Of primates	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	32% or 192c/kg	
0210.92	0	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	32% or 192c/kg	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0210.93	7	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	32% or 192c/kg
<b>0210.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
0210.99.05	6	--- Of ostriches	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
<b>0210.99.1</b>		--- <b>Other, dried:</b>							
0210.99.11	0	---- Imported from Switzerland	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
0210.99.12	9	---- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg
0210.99.90	0	--- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) mammals of heading 01.06;
  - (b) meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
  - (c) fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
  - (d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>0302.7</b>		- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) (excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):							
0302.71	1	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.72	8	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.73	4	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.74	0	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.79	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0302.8</b>		- <b>Other fish (excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):</b>							
0302.81	6	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.82	2	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.83	9	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.84	5	-- Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.85	1	-- Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.89	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0302.9</b>		- <b>Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:</b>							
0302.91	0	-- Livers, roes and milt	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.92	7	-- Shark fins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0302.99	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>03.03</b>		<b>Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):</b>							
<b>0303.1</b>		- <b>Salmonidae (excluding edible fish of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):</b>							
0303.11	8	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
0303.12	4	-- Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0303.13	0	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
0303.14	7	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0303.19	9	-- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0303.54	5	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.55	1	-- Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.56	8	-- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.57	4	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.59	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0303.6</b>		- <b>Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):</b>							
0303.63	3	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.64	0	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.65	6	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.66	2	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.67	9	-- Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.68	5	-- Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.69	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0303.8</b>		- <b>Other fish (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):</b>							
0303.81	0	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.82	6	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.83	2	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.84	9	-- Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.89	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0303.9</b>		- <b>Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:</b>							
0303.91	4	-- Livers, roes and milt	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.92	0	-- Shark fins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0303.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>03.04</b>		<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>							
<b>0304.3</b>		- <b>Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):</b>							
0304.31	0	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.32	7	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.33	3	-- Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0304.39	1	-- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
<b>0304.4</b>		- <b>Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:</b>							
0304.41	5	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.42	1	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.43	8	-- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.44	4	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.45	0	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
0304.46	7	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
0304.47	3	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.48	9	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
<b>0304.49</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
0304.49.10	3	--- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ); herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.49.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
<b>0304.5</b>		- <b>Other, fresh or chilled:</b>							
0304.51	1	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.52	6	-- Salmonidae	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.53	2	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.54	9	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
0304.55	5	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
0304.56	1	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
0304.57	8	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0304.85.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	22,5%	25%
0304.86	5	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0304.87</b>		-- <b>Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>):</b>							
0304.87.10	9	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.87.90	7	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	22,5%	25%
<b>0304.88</b>		-- <b>Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>):</b>							
0304.88.10	5	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.88.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	22,5%	25%
<b>0304.89</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
0304.89.10	1	--- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.89.20	9	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.89.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	22,5%	25%
<b>0304.9</b>		- <b>Other, frozen:</b>							
<b>0304.91</b>		-- <b>Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>):</b>							
0304.91.10	5	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.91.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
<b>0304.92</b>		-- <b>Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>):</b>							
0304.92.10	1	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.92.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
<b>0304.93</b>		-- <b>Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):</b>							
0304.93.10	8	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.93.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%
<b>0304.94</b>		-- <b>Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>):</b>							
0304.94.10	4	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.94.90	2	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>0304.95</b>		-- <b>Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excluding Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)):</b>								
0304.95.10	0	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.95.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	25%
<b>0304.96</b>		-- <b>Dogfish and other sharks:</b>								
0304.96.10	7	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.96.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	25%
<b>0304.97</b>		-- <b>Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>):</b>								
0304.97.10	3	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.97.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	25%
<b>0304.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
0304.99.10	6	--- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ); herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0304.99.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	25%
<b>03.05</b>		<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:</b>								
0305.10	9	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0305.20	3	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0305.3</b>		- <b>Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:</b>								
0305.31	4	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	25%
0305.32	0	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	25%
<b>0305.39</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
0305.39.10	2	--- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0305.39.90	0	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>0305.4</b>		- <b>Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:</b>								
0305.41	9	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	
0305.42	5	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.43	1	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	
0305.44	8	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	
<b>0305.49</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
0305.49.10	7	--- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.49.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	
<b>0305.5</b>		- <b>Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:</b>								
0305.51	3	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.52	0	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	
0305.53	6	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	
<b>0305.54</b>		-- <b>Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), bristling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicas</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>):</b>								
0305.54.10	9	--- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0305.54.90	8	--- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	
0305.59	4	-- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>0305.6</b>		- <b>Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:</b>								
0305.61	8	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0305.62	4	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0305.63	0	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0305.64	7	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	25%
0305.69	9	-- Other	kg	25%	10%	free	free	25%	25%	25%
<b>0305.7</b>		- <b>Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:</b>								
<b>0305.71</b>		-- <b>Shark fins:</b>								
0305.71.10	9	--- Dried, whether or not salted but not smoked	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0305.71.90	8	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	25%
<b>0305.72</b>		-- <b>Fish heads, tails and maws:</b>								
0305.72.10	6	--- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ); herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) (excluding smoked)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0305.72.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	25%
<b>0305.79</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
0305.79.10	0	--- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ); herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) (excluding smoked)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
0305.79.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	25%
<b>03.06</b>		<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>								
<b>0306.1</b>		- <b>Frozen:</b>								
<b>0306.11</b>		-- <b>Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i>, <i>Panulirus spp.</i>, <i>Jasus spp.</i>):</b>								
0306.11.10	6	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.11.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.12</b>		-- <b>Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>):</b>								
0306.12.10	2	--- Smoked	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0306.12.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.14</b>		-- <b>Crabs:</b>							
0306.14.10	5	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.14.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.15</b>		-- <b>Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>):</b>							
0306.15.10	1	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.15.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.16</b>		-- <b>Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i>, <i>Crangon crangon</i>):</b>							
0306.16.10	8	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.16.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.17</b>		-- <b>Other shrimps and prawns:</b>							
0306.17.10	4	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.17.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.19</b>		-- <b>Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>							
0306.19.10	7	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.19.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.3</b>		- <b>Live, fresh or chilled:</b>							
0306.31	8	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0306.32	4	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0306.33	0	-- Crabs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0306.34	7	-- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0306.35	3	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0306.36	9	-- Other shrimps and prawns	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0306.39	9	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
<b>0306.91</b>		-- <b>Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i>, <i>Panulirus spp.</i>, <i>Jasus spp.</i>):</b>							
0306.91.10	2	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.91.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.92</b>		-- <b>Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>):</b>							
0306.92.10	9	--- Smoked	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0306.92.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.93</b>		-- <b>Crabs:</b>							
0306.93.10	5	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.93.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.94</b>		-- <b>Norway Lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>):</b>							
0306.94.10	1	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.94.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.95</b>		-- <b>Shrimps and prawns:</b>							
0306.95.10	8	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.95.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0306.99</b>		-- <b>Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>							
0306.99.10	3	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0306.99.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>03.07</b>		<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:</b>							
<b>0307.1</b>		- <b>Oysters:</b>							
0307.11	2	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0307.12	9	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0307.19</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
0307.19.10	0	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0307.19.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0307.2</b>		- <b>Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i>, <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i>:</b>							
0307.21	7	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0307.22	3	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0307.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
0307.29.10	5	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
0307.29.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0307.3</b>		- <b>Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i>, <i>Perna spp.</i>):</b>							
0307.31	1	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0307.32	8	-- Frozen	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%







## CHAPTER 4

## DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

## NOTES:

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 04.05:
  - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
  - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and
  - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) products obtained from whey, containing by mass more than 95 per cent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02);
  - (b) products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or
  - (c) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is to say, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter "ultra high temperature (UHT) milk" or "long-life milk" is milk that has been heat-treated to the extent of being suitable for non-refrigerated storage prior to opening.





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0401.50.09	8	-- Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0401.50.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>04.02</b>		<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>							
<b>0402.10</b>		<b>- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1,5 per cent:</b>							
0402.10.10	7	-- Not flavoured and not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%
0402.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%
<b>0402.2</b>		<b>- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1,5 per cent:</b>							
<b>0402.21</b>		<b>-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>							
0402.21.10	8	--- Not flavoured	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%
0402.21.90	6	--- Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%
0402.29	1	-- Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%
<b>0402.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
0402.91	2	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%
<b>0402.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
0402.99.10	0	--- In aerosol containers	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0402.99.90	9	- - - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%
<b>04.03</b>		<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b>							
0403.10	3	- Yoghurt	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0403.90</b>		<b>Other:</b>							
0403.90.10	7	- - Flavoured or containing fruits, nuts or cocoa	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	free	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0403.90.20	4	- - Cultured milk, not concentrated or containing any sugar or other sweetening matter, unflavoured and not containing any fruits, nuts or cocoa (excluding buttermilk)	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0403.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
<b>04.04</b>		<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>							
0404.10	7	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%
<b>0404.90</b>		<b>Other:</b>							
0404.90.10	0	- - Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%
0404.90.90	9	- - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	360c/kg with a maximum of 76,8%
<b>04.05</b>		<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:</b>							
<b>0405.10</b>		<b>Butter:</b>							
0405.10.10	8	- - In immediate packaging of a content of 20 kg or more	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	400c/kg with a maximum of 63,2%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0405.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	400c/kg with a maximum of 63,2%
<b>0405.20</b>		- <b>Dairy spreads:</b>							
0405.20.10	2	-- With a milk fat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 75 per cent	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	400c/kg with a maximum of 29,6%
0405.20.90	0	-- Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	400c/kg with a maximum of 63,2%
0405.90	7	- Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	400c/kg with a maximum of 63,2%
<b>04.06</b>		<b>Cheese and curd:</b>							
0406.10	4	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.20	9	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.30	3	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.40	8	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>PENICILLIUM ROQUEFORTI</i>	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
<b>0406.90</b>		- <b>Other cheese:</b>							
<b>0406.90.1</b>		-- <b>Cheddar:</b>							
0406.90.11	6	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%





## CHAPTER 5

## PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) edible products (excluding guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - (b) hides or skins (including furskins) (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11) (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - (c) animal textile materials (excluding horsehair and horsehair waste) (Section XI); or
  - (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout this Schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.







SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

**NOTE:**

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass.

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

NOTES:

1. Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>06.01</b>		<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots (excluding roots of heading 12.12):</b>							
0601.10	3	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
0601.20	4	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>06.02</b>		<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:</b>							
0602.10	3	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
0602.20	8	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
0602.30	2	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
0602.40	7	- Roses, grafted or not	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
0602.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>06.03</b>		<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>							
<b>0603.1</b>		<b>- Fresh:</b>							
0603.11	3	-- Roses	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
0603.12	1	-- Carnations	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
0603.13	6	-- Orchids	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
0603.14	2	-- Chrysanthemums	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
0603.15	9	-- Lilies (Lilium spp.)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
0603.19	4	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
0603.90	3	- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>06.04</b>		<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>							
<b>0604.20</b>		<b>- Fresh:</b>							
0604.20.10	2	-- Mosses and lichens	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
0604.20.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>0604.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
0604.90.10	4	-- Mosses and lichens	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
0604.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%

## CHAPTER 7

## EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
2. In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12, the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA), fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (MARJORANA HORTENSIS or ORIGANUM MAJORANA).
3. Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, excluding the following:
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
  - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
  - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
  - (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>07.09</b>		<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>							
0709.20	5	- Asparagus	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
0709.30	6	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0709.40	4	- Celery other than celeriac	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0709.5</b>		<b>- Mushrooms and truffles:</b>							
0709.51	5	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>0709.59</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
0709.59.10	3	--- Truffles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0709.59.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
0709.60	3	- Fruits of the genus <i>CAPSICUM</i> or of the genus <i>PIMENTA</i>	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
0709.70	8	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0709.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
0709.91	3	-- Globe artichokes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0709.92	2	-- Olives	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
0709.93	6	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita spp.</i> )	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
0709.99	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>07.10</b>		<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</b>							
0710.10	0	- Potatoes	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	30%
<b>0710.2</b>		<b>- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:</b>							
0710.21	1	-- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%
0710.22	8	-- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
0710.29	2	-- Other	kg	24%	free	24%	free	24%	24%
0710.30	1	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
0710.40	4	- Sweet corn	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
<b>0710.80</b>		<b>- Other vegetables:</b>							
0710.80.10	8	-- Truffles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0710.80.90	8	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%
0710.90	7	- Mixtures of vegetables	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>0713.3</b>		- <b>Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i>, <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):</b>							
<b>0713.31</b>		-- <b>Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek:</b>							
0713.31.10	4	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
0713.31.90	2	--- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>0713.32</b>		-- <b>Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>):</b>							
0713.32.10	0	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
0713.32.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
<b>0713.33</b>		-- <b>Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>):</b>							
0713.33.10	7	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
0713.33.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
<b>0713.34</b>		-- <b>Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i>):</b>							
0713.34.10	3	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
0713.34.90	1	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
<b>0713.35</b>		-- <b>Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>):</b>							
0713.35.10	7	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
0713.35.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
<b>0713.39</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
0713.39.10	5	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
0713.39.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
<b>0713.40</b>		- <b>Lentils:</b>							
0713.40.10	2	-- Seeds for sowing	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0713.40.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0713.50</b>		- <b>Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba var. major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba var. equina</i>, <i>Vicia faba var. minor</i>):</b>							
0713.50.10	7	-- Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
0713.50.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
<b>0713.60</b>		- <b>Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>):</b>							
0713.60.10	1	-- Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
0713.60.20	9	-- Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
0713.60.30	6	-- Skinned or split	kg	24%	free	24%	free	24%	24%
<b>0713.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
0713.90.01	6	-- Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%





CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);
  - (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
0802.42	3	-- Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0802.5</b>		- <b>Pistachios:</b>							
0802.51	1	-- In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.52	8	-- Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0802.6</b>		- <b>Macadamia nuts:</b>							
0802.61	6	-- In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.62	2	-- Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.70	4	- Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.80	9	- Areca nuts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0802.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
<b>0802.90.1</b>		-- <b>Pecan:</b>							
0802.90.11	9	--- In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.90.12	7	--- Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0802.90.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>08.03</b>		<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:</b>							
<b>0803.10</b>		- <b>Plantains:</b>							
0803.10.10	8	-- Fresh	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	4%
0803.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	4%
<b>0803.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
0803.90.10	4	-- Fresh	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	4%
0803.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	4%
<b>08.04</b>		<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b>							
<b>0804.10</b>		- <b>Dates:</b>							
0804.10.10	1	-- Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0804.10.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0804.20</b>		- <b>Figs:</b>							
0804.20.10	6	-- Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0804.20.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0804.30</b>		- <b>Pineapples:</b>							
0804.30.10	0	-- Fresh	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
0804.30.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>0804.40</b>		- <b>Avocados:</b>								
0804.40.10	5	-- Fresh	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	4%	
0804.40.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	4%	
<b>0804.50</b>		- <b>Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:</b>								
0804.50.10	7	-- Fresh	kg	35%	free	35%	free	35%	35%	
0804.50.90	8	-- Other	kg	35%	free	35%	free	35%	35%	
<b>08.05</b>		<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</b>								
<b>0805.10</b>		- <b>Oranges:</b>								
0805.10.10	5	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0805.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
<b>0805.2</b>		- <b>Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:</b>								
<b>0805.21</b>		-- <b>Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas):</b>								
0805.21.10	6	--- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0805.21.90	4	--- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
<b>0805.22</b>		-- <b>Clementines:</b>								
0805.22.10	2	--- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0805.22.90	0	--- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
<b>0805.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
0805.29.10	7	--- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0805.29.90	5	--- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
<b>0805.40</b>		- <b>Grapefruit, including pomelos:</b>								
0805.40.10	9	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0805.40.90	7	-- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
<b>0805.50</b>		- <b>Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i>, <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>, <i>Citrus latifolia</i>):</b>								
0805.50.10	3	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0805.50.90	1	-- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
<b>0805.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
0805.90.10	1	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0805.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>08.06</b>		<b>Grapes, fresh or dried:</b>								
0806.10	1	- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0806.20	6	- Dried	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
<b>08.07</b>		<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:</b>								
<b>0807.1</b>		<b>- Melons (including watermelons):</b>								
0807.11	1	-- Watermelons	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
0807.19	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
0807.20	7	- Papaws (papayas)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
<b>08.08</b>		<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>								
0808.10	9	- Apples	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0808.30	8	- Pears	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0808.40	2	- Quinces	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
<b>08.09</b>		<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b>								
0809.10	2	- Apricots	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
<b>0809.2</b>		<b>- Cherries:</b>								
0809.21	3	-- Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0809.29	4	-- Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0809.30	1	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
0809.40	6	- Plums and sloes	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%	3,2%	
<b>08.10</b>		<b>Other fruit, fresh:</b>								
0810.10	2	- Strawberries	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%	
0810.20	7	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0810.30	1	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0810.40	6	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus VACCINIUM	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0810.50	0	- Kiwifruit	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%	
0810.60	5	- Durians	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%	
0810.70	8	- Persimmons	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%	
<b>0810.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>								
0810.90.10	6	-- Granadillas and litchis	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%	
0810.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%	



CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

NOTES:

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

- (a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- (b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified under heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>09.01</b>		<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</b>							
<b>0901.1</b>		<b>- Coffee, not roasted:</b>							
<b>0901.11</b>		<b>-- Not decaffeinated:</b>							
0901.11.10	9	--- Of the species <i>Coffea arabica</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0901.11.20	6	--- Of the species <i>Coffea robusta</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0901.11.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0901.12</b>		<b>-- Decaffeinated:</b>							
0901.12.10	5	--- Of the species <i>Coffea arabica</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0901.12.20	2	--- Of the species <i>Coffea robusta</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0901.12.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0901.2</b>		<b>- Coffee, roasted:</b>							
0901.21	6	-- Not decaffeinated	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	4,8c/kg
0901.22	2	-- Decaffeinated	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	4,8c/kg
<b>0901.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
0901.90.10	9	-- Coffee husks and skins	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
0901.90.20	6	-- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	10c/kg	free	free	free	10c/kg	8c/kg
<b>09.02</b>		<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured:</b>							
0902.10	9	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0902.20	3	- Other green tea (not fermented)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0902.30</b>		<b>- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:</b>							
0902.30.10	5	-- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1 kg	kg	400c/kg	free	400c/kg	free	400c/kg	320c/kg
0902.30.90	3	-- Other	kg	400c/kg	free	400c/kg	free	400c/kg	320c/kg
0902.40	2	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	kg	400c/kg	free	400c/kg	free	400c/kg	320c/kg
<b>0903.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Maté</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>09.04</b>		<b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>:</b>							
<b>0904.1</b>		<b>- Pepper:</b>							
0904.11	2	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
0904.12	9	-- Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>0904.2</b>		<b>- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>:</b>							





CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

NOTES:

1.

(A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

(B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in Heading 10.06.

2. Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>10.01</b>		<b>Wheat and meslin:</b>								
<b>1001.1</b>		- <b>Durum wheat:</b>								
1001.11	3	-- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1001.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1001.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
1001.91	3	-- Seed	kg	54,42c/kg	54,42c/kg	54,42c/kg	free	54,42c/kg	54,42c/kg	54,42c/kg
1001.99	0	-- Other	kg	54,42c/kg	54,42c/kg	54,42c/kg	free	54,42c/kg	54,42c/kg	54,42c/kg
<b>10.02</b>		<b>Rye:</b>								
1002.10	0	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1002.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>10.03</b>		<b>Barley:</b>								
1003.10	4	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1003.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>10.04</b>		<b>Oats:</b>								
1004.10	8	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1004.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>10.05</b>		<b>Maize (corn):</b>								
1005.10	1	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1005.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
1005.90.10	5	-- Dried kernels or grains fit for human consumption, not further prepared or processed and not packaged as seeds (excluding pop corn ( <i>Zea mays everta</i> ))	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1005.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>10.06</b>		<b>Rice:</b>								
1006.10	5	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1006.20	4	- Husked (brown) rice	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1006.30	4	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1006.40	9	- Broken rice	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>10.07</b>		<b>Grain sorghum:</b>								
1007.10	9	- Seed	kg	3%	free	3%	free	3%	3%	2,4%
1007.90	5	- Other	kg	3%	free	3%	free	3%	3%	2,4%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>10.08</b>		<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:</b>							
1008.10	2	- Buckwheat	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1008.2</b>		<b>- Millet:</b>							
1008.21	3	-- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1008.29	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1008.30	1	- Canary seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1008.40	6	- Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
1008.50	0	- Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
1008.60	5	- Triticale	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
1008.90	9	- Other cereals	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	4%

## CHAPTER 11

## PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
- roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
  - prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
  - corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
  - vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
  - pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
  - starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
- 2.
- Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by mass on the dry product:
    - a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
    - an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).
 Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.
  - Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by mass, than that shown against the cereal concerned. Otherwise they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of 315 micrometers (microns)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of 500 micrometers (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2,5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3%	80%	-
Oats	45%	5%	80%	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2%	-	90%
Rice	45%	1,6%	80%	-
Buckwheat	45%	4%	80%	-

3. For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
- in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 per cent by mass passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
  - in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 per cent by mass passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1,25 mm.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of tariff subheadings 1101.00.20 and 1101.00.30 -
- Cake wheat flour and white bread wheat flour means such flours as defined in the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development Regulations, published by Government Notice No. 405 of 5 May 2017, relating to the grading, packing and marking of wheat products, imported into the Republic of South Africa.

- (b) Cake wheat flour or white bread wheat flour as defined in the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development Regulations, published by Government Notice No. R. 405 of 5 May 2017, must be classified in tariff subheading 1101.00.90 unless it complies with the grading, packing and marking requirements applicable in terms of those Regulations to such classes of wheat products intended for sale in the Republic of South Africa.





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>11.04</b>		<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) (excluding rice of heading 10.06); germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</b>							
<b>1104.1</b>		<b>- Rolled or flaked grains:</b>							
<b>1104.12</b>		<b>-- Of oats:</b>							
1104.12.10	4	--- In immediate packings of content not exceeding 25 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1104.12.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1104.19</b>		<b>-- Of other cereals:</b>							
1104.19.10	4	--- Of barley	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1104.19.90	2	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>1104.2</b>		<b>- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):</b>							
1104.22	7	-- Of oats	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1104.23</b>		<b>-- Of maize (corn):</b>							
1104.23.10	0	--- Chopped dried kernels, not further prepared or processed	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%	4%
1104.23.90	9	--- Other	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%	4%
<b>1104.29</b>		<b>-- Of other cereals:</b>							
1104.29.10	9	--- Of barley	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1104.29.90	7	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
1104.30	9	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>11.05</b>		<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:</b>							
1105.10	3	- Flour, meal and powder	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>1105.20</b>		<b>- Flakes, granules and pellets:</b>							
1105.20.10	5	-- Pellets made from pieces of potatoes	kg	20%	free	20%	free	15%	16%
1105.20.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
<b>11.06</b>		<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:</b>							
<b>1106.10</b>		<b>- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13:</b>							
1106.10.10	4	-- Of dried beans	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1106.10.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1106.20	1	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1106.30</b>		<b>- Of the products of Chapter 8:</b>							
1106.30.10	3	-- Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
1106.30.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%



## CHAPTER 12

## OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

## NOTES:

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".  
Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
  - (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
  - (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;
  - (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
  - (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
4. Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof; basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.  
Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to the following:
  - (a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
  - (b) perfumery to toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
  - (c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 12.12, the terms "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
  - (a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
  - (b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
  - (c) fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by mass and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles/g of glucosinolates.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, seeds of a kind used for sowing, covers only rape or colza seeds regarded by the competent national authorities as being for sowing.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>12.01</b>		<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken:</b>								
1201.10	0	- Seed	kg	8%	free	8%	free	8%		6,4%
1201.90	7	- Other	kg	8%	free	8%	free	8%		6,4%
<b>12.02</b>		<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:</b>								
1202.30	3	- Seed	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%		8%
<b>1202.4</b>		<b>- Other:</b>								
1202.41	4	-- In shell	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%		8%
1202.42	0	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%		8%
<b>1203.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Copra</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>		<b>free</b>
<b>1204.00</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>9,4%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>9,4%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>9,4%</b>		<b>7,5%</b>
<b>12.05</b>		<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:</b>								
<b>1205.10</b>		<b>- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:</b>								
1205.10.20	3	-- Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	free	free	free	free	free		free
1205.10.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%		8%
1205.90	1	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%		8%
<b>1206.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>9,4%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>9,4%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>9,4%</b>		<b>7,5%</b>
<b>12.07</b>		<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:</b>								
1207.10	2	- Palm nuts and kernels	kg	7,4%	free	7,4%	free	7,4%		5,9%
<b>1207.2</b>		<b>- Cotton seeds:</b>								
1207.21	3	-- Seed	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%		7,5%
1207.29	4	-- Other	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%		7,5%
1207.30	1	- Castor oil seeds	kg	7,4%	free	7,4%	free	7,4%		5,9%
1207.40	6	- Sesamum seeds	kg	7,4%	free	7,4%	free	7,4%		5,9%
1207.50	0	- Mustard seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free		free
1207.60	5	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%		7,5%
1207.70	9	- Melon seeds	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%		7,5%
<b>1207.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>								
1207.91	5	-- Poppy seed	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%		7,5%
1207.99	6	-- Other	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%		7,5%









## CHAPTER 13

## LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

## NOTE:

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.  
The heading does not apply to the following:
  - (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10 per cent by mass of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
  - (b) malt extract (heading 19.01);
  - (c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
  - (d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
  - (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
  - (f) concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 per cent by mass of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
  - (g) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
  - (h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
  - (ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
  - (k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>13.01</b>		<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):</b>							
1301.20	7	- Gum Arabic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1301.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>13.02</b>		<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>							
<b>1302.1</b>		<b>- Vegetable saps and extracts:</b>							
1302.11	2	-- Opium	kg	12%	free	12%	free	12%	9,6%
1302.12	9	-- Of liquorice	kg	12%	free	free	free	12%	9,6%
1302.13	5	-- Of hops	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1302.14</b>		<b>-- Of ephedra:</b>							
1302.14.10	9	--- Suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
1302.14.20	6	--- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
1302.14.90	7	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
<b>1302.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
1302.19.05	4	--- Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1302.19.07	0	--- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1302.19.11	9	--- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
1302.19.12	7	--- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
1302.19.14	3	--- Of the species <i>Aspalathus linearis</i> (Rooibos/Red bush)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
1302.19.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
1302.20	0	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1302.3</b>		<b>- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>							
1302.31	1	-- Agar-agar	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1302.32</b>		<b>-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:</b>							
1302.32.10	5	--- Not modified	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1302.32.20	2	--- Modified	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	8,5%	6,8%
<b>1302.39</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
1302.39.10	0	--- Not modified	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1302.39.20	7	--- Modified	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	6,38%	6,8%

## CHAPTER 14

## VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
3. Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).



SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

## CHAPTER 15

## ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

**NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
  - (b) cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
  - (c) edible preparations containing by mass more than 15 per cent of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
  - (d) greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
  - (e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - (f) factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).
2. Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).
3. Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by mass.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>15.01</b>		<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat (excluding that of heading 02.09 or 15.03):</b>							
1501.10	6	- Lard	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1501.20	0	- Other pig fat	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1501.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>15.02</b>		<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excluding those of heading 15.03):</b>							
1502.10	3	- Tallow	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1502.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1503.00</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>7,5%</b>	<b>8%</b>
<b>15.04</b>		<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>							
1504.10	7	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1504.20	1	- Fats and oils and their fractions of fish (excluding liver oils)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1504.30	6	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1505.00</b>		<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):</b>							
1505.00.10	3	- Wool grease, crude	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1505.00.90	1	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
<b>1506.00</b>		<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>							
1506.00.15	8	- Neats-foot oil	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1506.00.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
<b>15.07</b>		<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>							
<b>1507.10</b>		<b>- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:</b>							
1507.10.10	5	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
1507.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
<b>1507.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
1507.90.10	1	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
1507.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
<b>15.08</b>		<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>							
<b>1508.10</b>		<b>- Crude oil:</b>							
1508.10.10	9	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%	7,8%
1508.10.90	7	-- Other	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%	7,8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>1508.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
1508.90.10	5	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%	7,8%	
1508.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%	7,8%	
<b>15.09</b>		<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>								
<b>1509.10</b>		- <b>Virgin:</b>								
1509.10.10	2	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
1509.10.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
<b>1509.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
1509.90.10	9	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
1509.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
<b>1510.00</b>		<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09:</b>								
1510.00.10	8	- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
1510.00.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
<b>15.11</b>		<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>								
<b>1511.10</b>		- <b>Crude oil:</b>								
1511.10.10	6	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%	
1511.10.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%	
<b>1511.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
1511.90.10	2	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%	
1511.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%	
<b>15.12</b>		<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>								
<b>1512.1</b>		- <b>Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:</b>								
<b>1512.11</b>		-- <b>Crude oil:</b>								
1512.11.10	6	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	
1512.11.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	
<b>1512.19</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
1512.19.10	7	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	
1512.19.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	
<b>1512.2</b>		- <b>Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:</b>								



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>1512.21</b>		-- <b>Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:</b>								
1512.21.10	0	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	10%
1512.21.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	10%
<b>1512.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
1512.29.10	1	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	10%
1512.29.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	10%
<b>15.13</b>		<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>								
<b>1513.1</b>		- <b>Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:</b>								
<b>1513.11</b>		-- <b>Crude oil:</b>								
1513.11.10	1	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1513.11.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1513.19</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
1513.19.10	0	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1513.19.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1513.2</b>		- <b>Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions thereof:</b>								
<b>1513.21</b>		-- <b>Crude oil:</b>								
1513.21.10	4	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1513.21.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1513.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
1513.29.10	5	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1513.29.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>15.14</b>		<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>								
<b>1514.1</b>		- <b>Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:</b>								
<b>1514.11</b>		-- <b>Crude oil:</b>								
1514.11.10	3	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	10%
1514.11.90	1	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	10%
<b>1514.19</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
1514.19.10	4	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%	10%
1514.19.20	1	--- Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%	10%
1514.19.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>1514.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
<b>1514.91</b>		-- <b>Crude oil:</b>								
1514.91.10	6	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	
1514.91.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	
<b>1514.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
1514.99.10	0	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%	
1514.99.20	8	--- Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%	
1514.99.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%	
<b>15.15</b>		<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>								
<b>1515.1</b>		- <b>Linseed oil and its fractions:</b>								
<b>1515.11</b>		-- <b>Crude oil:</b>								
1515.11.10	7	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	
1515.11.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	
<b>1515.19</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
1515.19.10	8	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	
1515.19.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	
<b>1515.2</b>		- <b>Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:</b>								
<b>1515.21</b>		-- <b>Crude oil:</b>								
1515.21.10	1	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	
1515.21.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	
<b>1515.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
1515.29.10	2	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
1515.29.20	6	--- Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	
1515.29.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	
1515.30	2	- Castor oil and its fractions	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
<b>1515.50</b>		- <b>Sesame oil and its fractions:</b>								
1515.50.10	9	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	
1515.50.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	
<b>1515.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
1515.90.10	7	-- Oils, marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
1515.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%
<b>15.16</b>		<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b>							
<b>1516.10</b>		<b>- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:</b>							
1516.10.10	4	-- Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	10%
1516.10.90	2	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	10%
<b>1516.20</b>		<b>- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:</b>							
1516.20.10	9	-- Castor oil	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1516.20.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%
<b>15.17</b>		<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter (excluding edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16):</b>							
<b>1517.10</b>		<b>- Margarine (excluding liquid margarine):</b>							
1517.10.10	8	-- Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
1517.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%
<b>1517.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
1517.90.10	4	-- Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
1517.90.20	1	-- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
1517.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	8%
<b>1518.00</b>		<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of heading 15.16); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>							
1518.00.10	7	- Linoxyn	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	10%
1518.00.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%	10%
<b>1520.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and lyes</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>15.21</b>		<b>Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:</b>							
<b>1521.10</b>		<b>- Vegetable waxes:</b>							
1521.10.10	9	-- Carnauba wax	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1521.10.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	10%
1521.90	8	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	10%
<b>1522.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>8%</b>

**SECTION IV**

**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

**NOTE:**

1. In this Section the Term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass.

## CHAPTER 16

## PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

**NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 05.04.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by mass. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. For the purpose of subheading 1602.49.30 the expression "rib" shall be limited to rib portions having on one side a maximum meat thickness of 5 mm covering the bone while the opposite side of the bone is clearly visible.









Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
1604.20.30	5	-- Other anchovies	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
1604.20.35	6	-- Other sardines (pilchards) ( <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ) and sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), minced, in airtight containers for human consumption	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	6c/kg
1604.20.40	2	-- Other sardines (pilchards) ( <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), mackerel and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> ), in airtight metal containers	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	6c/kg
1604.20.80	1	-- Other, frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	10% or 80c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	25% or 200c/kg
1604.20.90	9	-- Other	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	6c/kg
<b>1604.3</b>		- <b>Caviar and caviar substitutes:</b>							
1604.31	4	-- Caviar	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%
1604.32	0	-- Caviar substitutes	kg	27%	free	free	free	27%	27%
<b>16.05</b>		<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:</b>							
<b>1605.10</b>		- <b>Crab:</b>							
1605.10.10	0	-- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.10.80	0	-- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
1605.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.2</b>		- <b>Shrimps and prawns:</b>							
<b>1605.21</b>		-- <b>Not in airtight container:</b>							
1605.21.10	0	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.21.90	9	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
1605.29.10	1	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.29.90	4	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.30</b>		- <b>Lobster:</b>							
1605.30.10	9	-- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.30.90	7	-- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%
<b>1605.40</b>		- <b>Other crustaceans:</b>							
1605.40.10	3	-- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.40.80	4	-- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
1605.40.90	1	-- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.5</b>		- <b>Molluscs:</b>							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>1605.51</b>		-- <b>Oysters:</b>								
1605.51.10	4	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.51.20	1	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
1605.51.90	2	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.52</b>		-- <b>Scallops, including queen scallops:</b>								
1605.52.10	0	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.52.20	8	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
1605.52.90	9	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.53</b>		-- <b>Mussels:</b>								
1605.53.10	7	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1605.53.2</b>		--- <b>Other, in airtight metal containers:</b>								
1605.53.21	2	---- Smoked	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.53.22	0	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.53.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	25%
<b>1605.54</b>		-- <b>Cuttle fish and squid:</b>								
1605.54.10	3	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.54.20	0	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
1605.54.90	1	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.55</b>		-- <b>Octopus:</b>								
1605.55.10	6	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.55.20	7	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
1605.55.90	8	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.56</b>		-- <b>Clams, cockles and arkshells:</b>								
1605.56.10	6	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.56.20	3	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
1605.56.90	4	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.57</b>		-- <b>Abalone:</b>								
1605.57.10	2	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.57.20	5	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
1605.57.90	0	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>1605.58</b>		-- <b>Snails (excluding sea snails):</b>								
1605.58.10	9	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.58.20	6	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
1605.58.90	7	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.59</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
1605.59.10	5	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.59.20	2	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
1605.59.90	3	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg
<b>1605.6</b>		- <b>Other aquatic invertebrates:</b>								
<b>1605.61</b>		-- <b>Sea cucumbers:</b>								
1605.61.10	9	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.61.20	6	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg
1605.61.90	7	--- Other	kg	2,25c/kg	free	free	free	2,25c/kg	2,25c/kg	2,25c/kg
<b>1605.62</b>		-- <b>Sea urchins:</b>								
1605.62.10	5	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.62.20	2	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg
1605.62.90	3	--- Other	kg	2,25c/kg	free	free	free	2,25c/kg	2,25c/kg	2,25c/kg
<b>1605.63</b>		-- <b>Jellyfish:</b>								
1605.63.10	1	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.63.20	9	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg
1605.63.90	4	--- Other	kg	2,25c/kg	free	free	free	2,25c/kg	2,25c/kg	2,25c/kg
<b>1605.69</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
1605.69.10	4	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
1605.69.20	7	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg
1605.69.90	8	--- Other	kg	2,25c/kg	free	free	free	2,25c/kg	2,25c/kg	2,25c/kg

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

**NOTE:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
  - (b) chemically pure sugars (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14 "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by mass, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99,5°
2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by mass, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>17.04</b>		<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:</b>							
1704.10	0	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	kg	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	25%
1704.90	7	- Other	kg	37%	25%	37%	free	37%	37%

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>1801.00</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>1802.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>18.03</b>		<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:</b>							
1803.10	9	- Not defatted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
1803.20	3	- Wholly or partly defatted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>1804.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>1805.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>18.06</b>		<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</b>							
<b>1806.10</b>		<b>- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>							
1806.10.05	0	-- Preparations for making beverages	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%	13,4%
1806.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%	13,4%
<b>1806.20</b>		<b>- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars of a mass exceeding 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:</b>							
1806.20.10	1	-- Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	kg	21%	free	21%	free	21%	21%
1806.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%	13,4%
<b>1806.3</b>		<b>- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:</b>							
1806.31	5	-- Filled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
1806.32	1	-- Not filled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
1806.90	6	- Other	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%	13,4%



## CHAPTER 19

## PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS PRODUCTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:
  - (a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
  - (b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
    - (1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
    - (2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter (excluding flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06)).
3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
4. For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. Traditional African Beer Powder:

For the purposes of heading 19.01 "traditional African beer powder" means any dry product, whether or not containing active dried yeast as a processing aid, consisting of milled sorghum or maize malt and one or more of the following ingredients:

  - (a) milled, precooked sorghum, unmalted grain or meal; or
  - (b) milled, precooked maize, unmalted grain or meal,

in the proportions of not more than three parts by mass of milled sorghum or maize malt to seven parts by mass of such unmalted grain or meal, without added sugar of any kind and which does not contain or is not flavoured with hops or products derived from hops.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>19.04</b>		<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (excluding maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>							
1904.10	4	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
<b>1904.20</b>		<b>Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:</b>							
1904.20.10	6	-- "Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
1904.20.90	4	-- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
1904.30	3	- Bulgar wheat	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>1904.90</b>		<b>Other:</b>							
1904.90.10	8	-- Prepared rice	kg	5c/kg	free	free	free	5c/kg	4c/kg
1904.90.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>19.05</b>		<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</b>							
1905.10	8	- Crispbread	kg	21%	free	21%	free	21%	21%
1905.20	2	- Gingerbread and the like	kg	21%	free	21%	free	21%	21%
<b>1905.3</b>		<b>Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:</b>							
1905.31	3	-- Sweet biscuits	kg	21%	free	free	free	21%	21%
1905.32	6	-- Waffles and wafers	kg	21%	free	free	free	21%	16,8%
1905.40	1	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	kg	21%	free	free	free	21%	16,8%
<b>1905.90</b>		<b>Other:</b>							
1905.90.10	1	-- Gluten bread	kg	3,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	free	free	3,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	2,88c/kg with a maximum of 20%
1905.90.20	9	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	kg	17%	free	free	free	17%	13,4%
1905.90.30	6	-- Bread crumbs	kg	17%	free	free	free	17%	13,4%
1905.90.40	3	-- Brown bread (consisting of dough made from brown wheaten meal and water, with or without other ingredients that has fermented by yeast or otherwise leavened and has been baked in any form, size or shape)	kg	21%	free	free	free	21%	21%
1905.90.90	1	-- Other	kg	21%	free	free	free	21%	21%

## CHAPTER 20

## PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7,8 or 11;
  - (b) food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (c) bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
  - (d) homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice the dry mass content of which is 7 per cent or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 per cent volume.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of a refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>20.01</b>		<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>							
2001.10	5	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	20%
<b>2001.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
2001.90.10	9	-- Olives	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
2001.90.20	6	-- Onions	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2001.90.30	3	-- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2001.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>20.02</b>		<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>							
<b>2002.10</b>		<b>- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:</b>							
2002.10.10	6	-- Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2002.10.80	7	-- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	30%
2002.10.90	4	-- Other	kg	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	free	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	free	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%
2002.90	5	- Other	kg	37%	free	free	free	37%	37%
<b>20.03</b>		<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>							
<b>2003.10</b>		<b>- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>:</b>							
2003.10.10	6	-- Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
2003.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%	29,6%
<b>2003.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
2003.90.05	1	-- Truffles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2003.90.10	6	-- Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
2003.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%	29,6%
<b>20.04</b>		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):</b>							
<b>2004.10</b>		<b>- Potatoes:</b>							
2004.10.10	3	-- In the form of flours, meals or flakes	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
<b>2004.10.2</b>		<b>-- Chips or French fries:</b>							
2004.10.21	9	--- Prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2004.10.29	4	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>2004.10.9</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
2004.10.91	3	--- Wedges or other cuts or slices and whole potatoes, prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	20%	
2004.10.99	5	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	20%	
<b>2004.90</b>		- <b>Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:</b>								
2004.90.10	1	-- Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	free	3,32c/kg	
2004.90.20	7	-- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ), beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ) and lentils	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	2,075c/kg	3,32c/kg	
2004.90.30	4	-- Olives	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%	
2004.90.40	1	-- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
2004.90.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%	
<b>20.05</b>		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):</b>								
<b>2005.10</b>		- <b>Homogenised vegetables:</b>								
2005.10.10	7	-- Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
2005.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
<b>2005.20</b>		- <b>Potatoes:</b>								
2005.20.10	1	-- In the form of flours, meals or flakes	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
2005.20.90	2	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%	
<b>2005.40</b>		- <b>Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):</b>								
2005.40.10	0	-- Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
2005.40.90	9	-- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	3,32c/kg	
<b>2005.5</b>		- <b>Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i>, <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):</b>								
2005.51	4	-- Beans, shelled	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	3,32c/kg	
2005.59	5	-- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	3,32c/kg	
2005.60	2	- Asparagus	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%	
2005.70	7	- Olives	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%	
2005.80	1	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
<b>2005.9</b>		- <b>Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:</b>								
2005.91	2	-- Bamboo shoots	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>2005.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
<b>2005.99.1</b>		--- <b>Pickles, mustard, chutney and like preparations:</b>							
2005.99.11	9	---- Imported from Switzerland	kg	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	free	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%
2005.99.12	7	---- Other	kg	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	5,28c/kg with a maximum of 20%
<b>2005.99.2</b>		--- <b>Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins:</b>							
2005.99.21	6	---- Imported from Switzerland	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	free	4,15c/kg	4,15c/kg
2005.99.22	4	---- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	free	3,32c/kg
<b>2005.99.3</b>		--- <b>Sauerkraut:</b>							
2005.99.31	3	---- Imported from Switzerland	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	free	4,15c/kg	4,15c/kg
2005.99.32	1	---- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	2,075c/kg	3,32c/kg
<b>2005.99.9</b>		--- <b>Other:</b>							
2005.99.91	7	---- Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
2005.99.99	2	---- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
<b>2006.00</b>		<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</b>							
2006.00.10	6	- Candied peel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2006.00.20	3	- Crystallised fruits	kg	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	5,28c/kg with a maximum of 20%
2006.00.30	0	- Cherries, drained or glacé	kg	20% or 215c/kg less 80%	free	20% or 215c/kg less 80%	free	20% or 215c/kg less 80%	16% or 172c/kg less 64%
2006.00.40	8	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	kg	30% or 7,25c/kg	free	30% or 7,25c/kg	free	30% or 7,25c/kg	24% or 5,8c/kg
2006.00.90	4	- Other	kg	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	5,28c/kg with a maximum of 20%
<b>20.07</b>		<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>							
2007.10	7	- Homogenised preparations	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	free	free	30% or 4,5c/kg	30% or 4,5c/kg

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>2007.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
2007.91	9	-- Citrus fruit	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	30% or 4,5c/kg	30% or 4,5c/kg
2007.99	0	-- Other	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	free	free	30% or 4,5c/kg	30% or 4,5c/kg
<b>20.08</b>		<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>							
<b>2008.1</b>		- <b>Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:</b>							
<b>2008.11</b>		-- <b>Ground-nuts:</b>							
<b>2008.11.1</b>		--- <b>Peanut butter:</b>							
2008.11.11	2	---- Smooth, put up in packaging for retail sale	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg	0,99c/kg
2008.11.15	5	---- Other, put up in packaging for retail sale	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg	0,99c/kg
2008.11.19	8	---- Other	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg	0,99c/kg
2008.11.20	1	--- Ground-nuts, roasted	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg	0,792c/kg
2008.11.90	2	--- Other	kg	0,99c/kg	free	0,99c/kg	free	0,99c/kg	0,792c/kg
2008.19	8	-- Other including mixtures	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2008.20	5	- Pineapples	kg	55%	free	55%	free	49,5%	55%
2008.30	2	- Citrus fruit	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
2008.40	4	- Pears	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
2008.50	9	- Apricots	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
2008.60	3	- Cherries	kg	5%	free	5%	free	2,5%	4%
2008.70	8	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
2008.80	2	- Strawberries	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	4%
<b>2008.9</b>		- <b>Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:</b>							
2008.91	3	-- Palm hearts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
2008.93	6	-- Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
2008.97	1	-- Mixtures	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	4%
<b>2008.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
2008.99.40	3	--- Tamarinds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2008.99.50	0	--- Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packings of a content of 45 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2008.99.90	3	--- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free	4%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>20.09</b>		<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>							
<b>2009.1</b>		<b>- Orange juice:</b>							
2009.11	0	-- Frozen	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
2009.12	7	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
2009.19	1	-- Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>2009.2</b>		<b>- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:</b>							
2009.21	5	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
2009.29	6	-- Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>2009.3</b>		<b>- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:</b>							
2009.31	1	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
2009.39	0	-- Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>2009.4</b>		<b>- Pineapple juice:</b>							
2009.41	4	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
2009.49	5	-- Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
2009.50	2	- Tomato juice	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>2009.6</b>		<b>- Grape juice (including grape must):</b>							
2009.61	3	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
2009.69	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	4%
<b>2009.7</b>		<b>- Apple juice:</b>							
2009.71	8	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2009.79	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2009.8</b>		<b>- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:</b>							
<b>2009.81</b>		<b>-- Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice:</b>							
2009.81.10	8	--- Concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2009.81.90	8	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>2009.89</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
2009.89.10	0	--- Kiwifruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2009.89.20	8	--- Pomegranate juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2009.89.30	5	--- Cherry juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2009.89.40	2	--- Passionfruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2009.89.45	3	--- Mango juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 15	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2009.89.50	4	--- Other fruit juices	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2009.89.60	7	--- Vegetable juices	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>2009.90</b>		- <b>Mixtures of juices:</b>							
2009.90.10	8	-- Fruit juices	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%
2009.90.20	5	-- Vegetable juices	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%	25%

## CHAPTER 21

## MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
  - (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
  - (c) flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
  - (d) spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
  - (e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (g) prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>21.01</b>		<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</b>							
<b>2101.1</b>		<b>- Extracts essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:</b>							
<b>2101.11</b>		<b>-- Extracts, essences and concentrates:</b>							
2101.11.10	0	--- Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
2101.11.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
<b>2101.12</b>		<b>-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:</b>							
2101.12.10	7	--- Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
2101.12.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
2101.20	1	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2101.30</b>		<b>- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</b>							
2101.30.10	3	-- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	kg	9,2c/kg	free	free	free	free	7,36c/kg
2101.30.90	1	-- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
<b>21.02</b>		<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders:</b>							
2102.10	0	- Active yeasts	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
2102.20	5	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
2102.30	5	- Prepared baking powders	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
<b>21.03</b>		<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>							
2103.10	4	- Soya sauce	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%	4%
2103.20	9	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%	4%
<b>2103.30</b>		<b>- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>							
<b>2103.30.1</b>		<b>-- Mustard flour and meal:</b>							
2103.30.11	9	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	8c/kg	free	free	free	8c/kg	8c/kg
2103.30.12	7	--- Other	kg	8c/kg	free	5c/kg	free	free	6,4c/kg
<b>2103.30.2</b>		<b>-- Prepared mustard:</b>							
2103.30.21	6	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	5%
2103.30.22	4	--- Other	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%	4%
<b>2103.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
2103.90.10	8	-- Sauces and preparations therefor, of flour, meal or malt extract	kg	20%	free	5%	free	20%	16%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>2103.90.9</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
2103.90.91	4	--- Mayonnaise, put up in packaging for retail sale	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%	4%	
2103.90.95	7	--- Other mayonnaise	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%	4%	
2103.90.99	7	--- Other	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%	4%	
<b>21.04</b>		<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:</b>								
<b>2104.10</b>		- <b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor:</b>								
2104.10.10	5	-- Preparations for soups and broths	kg	20%	free	10%	free	20%	16%	
2104.10.20	2	-- Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form	kg	25%	free	12,5%	free	25%	20%	
2104.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	3c/kg	free	3c/kg	free	free	2,4c/kg	
2104.20	2	- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>2105.00</b>		<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:</b>								
2105.00.10	4	- Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%	8%	
2105.00.20	1	- Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar	kg	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	20%	
2105.00.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	16%	
<b>21.06</b>		<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>								
<b>2106.10</b>		- <b>Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:</b>								
2106.10.10	2	-- Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 per cent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
2106.10.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
<b>2106.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
2106.90.17	6	-- Disaccharide free infants' food, in powder form	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
2106.90.20	6	-- Syrups and other concentrates or preparations for making beverages, not having a basis of fruit juice (excluding those of tariff subheading 2106.90.69)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
2106.90.22	2	-- Syrups and other concentrates or preparations for making beverages, with a basis of fruit juice (excluding those of tariff subheading 2106.90.69)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
2106.90.25	7	-- Other, syrups (excluding syrups with a basis of fruit juice)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
2106.90.35	4	-- Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)	kg	5%	free	free	free	free	4%	
2106.90.50	8	-- Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%	
2106.90.67	2	-- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances)	kg	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	123,2c/li	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2106.90.69	9	-- Drinking straws, containing flavouring preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2106.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%

## CHAPTER 22

## BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Products of this Chapter (excluding those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
  - (b) sea water (heading 25.01);
  - (c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
  - (d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 per cent by mass of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
  - (e) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 per cent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 300 kPa.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. Traditional African Beer  
For the purposes of this Chapter "traditional African beer" means beer made by the fermentation of malt or unmalted grain or meal of sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet of which the fermentation has not been arrested: Provided that-
  - (a) the alcohol content does not exceed 3,5 per cent by volume;
  - (b) no ethyl alcohol has been added;
  - (c) it does not contain and has not been flavoured with hops or products derived from hops; and
  - (d) any sugar which may have been added does not exceed 5 per cent by mass of such malt or unmalted grain or meal of sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet.
2. "Fortified wine" means wine which is the final product of the alcoholic fermentation of the must of fresh grapes, to which a spirit obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc has been added to such an extent that the alcohol strength by volume thereof is at least 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 22 per cent vol.
3. The beverages of subheading 2206.00.05, are beverages which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, have an excess pressure of not less than 300 kPa.
4. Tariff subheadings 2208.70.21, 2208.70.91, 2208.90.21 and 2208.90.91, shall only apply to liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages containing the following:
  - (a)
    - (i) distilled spirits;
    - (ii) the final product of fermentation of fruit stripped of its character to the extent that it is not classifiable within tariff headings 22.04, 22.05 or 22.06 and of which the volume exceeds the volume of the distilled spirits; and
    - (iii) other non-alcoholic ingredients; or
  - (b) wine spirits to which other non-alcoholic ingredients have been added.
5. For the purposes of heading 22.06 -
  - (a) Not more than 20 per cent of the fermentable sugars used in any fermented fruit beverage, fortified or unfortified, may be of an origin other than fruit;

- (b) Subject to paragraph (c)(iii) and (c)(iv) below, fortified apple or fortified pear beverages shall be fortified by the addition of a rectified spirits derived from apples or pears respectively; and
- (c) Not more than 25 per cent of the final volume of -
  - (i) fermented apple beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from pears or added fermented pear beverages;
  - (ii) fermented pear beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from apples or added fermented apple beverages;
  - (iii) fortified fermented apple beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from pears, or added fermented pear beverages or fortified fermented pear beverages; and
  - (iv) fortified fermented pear beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from apples, or added fermented apple beverages, or fortified fermented apple beverages.

6.

- (a) Subheading 2206.00.19 is limited to beverages that are the end product of fermentation of a liquor (wort) of non-malted milled cereals listed in the table in Chapter Note 2 to Chapter 11, whether or not flavoured but not mixed with any other beverages, provided the fermentable sugars are derived solely from the liquor (wort) without the addition of any other sugars during or prior to fermentation.
- (b) Subheading 2206.00.21 is limited to beverages obtained by mixing the products specified in (a) with any non-alcoholic beverage.

7. For the purposes of tariff subheadings 2208.20.11 and 2208.20.91, "brandy" means pot stillled brandy and vintage brandy as defined in the Liquor Products Act, Act 60 of 1989.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>22.01</b>		<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:</b>							
2201.10	9	- Mineral water and aerated waters	li	free	free	free	free	free	free
2201.90	5	- Other	li	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>22.02</b>		<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09):</b>							
<b>2202.10</b>		<b>- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:</b>							
2202.10.10	5	-- In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	li	4,36c/li	free	free	free	2,18c/li	3,488c/li
2202.10.90	8	-- Other	li	3,3c/li	free	free	free	1,65c/li	2,64c/li
<b>2202.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
<b>2202.91</b>		<b>-- Non-alcoholic beer:</b>							
2202.91.20	0	--- In sealed containers holding 2.5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	16,8%
2202.91.90	0	--- Other	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	16,8%
<b>2202.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
2202.99.20	0	--- In sealed containers holding 2.5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	16,8%
2202.99.90	1	--- Other	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	16,8%
<b>2203.00</b>		<b>Beer made from malt:</b>							
2203.00.05	2	- Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	li	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
2203.00.90	7	- Other	li	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>22.04</b>		<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09):</b>							
2204.10	4	- Sparkling wine	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>2204.2</b>		<b>- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:</b>							
<b>2204.21</b>		<b>-- In containers holding 2 li or less:</b>							
2204.21.30	2	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>2204.21.4</b>		<b>--- Unfortified wine:</b>							
2204.21.41	8	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2204.21.42	6	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>2204.21.5</b>		<b>--- Fortified wine:</b>							
2204.21.51	5	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2204.21.52	3	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>2204.22</b>		<b>-- In containers holding more than 2 li but not more than 10 li:</b>							
2204.22.30	9	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>2204.22.4</b>		<b>--- Unfortified wine:</b>							
2204.22.41	4	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2204.22.42	2	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>2204.22.5</b>		<b>--- Fortified wine:</b>							
2204.22.51	1	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2204.22.52	1	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>2204.29</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
2204.29.30	3	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>2204.29.4</b>		<b>--- Unfortified wine:</b>							
2204.29.41	9	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2204.29.42	7	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>2204.29.5</b>		<b>--- Fortified wine:</b>							
2204.29.51	6	---- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2204.29.52	4	---- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2204.30	9	- Other grape must	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>22.05</b>		<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:</b>							
<b>2205.10</b>		<b>- In containers holding 2 li or less:</b>							
2205.10.10	0	-- Sparkling	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
<b>2205.10.2</b>		<b>-- Unfortified:</b>							
2205.10.21	6	--- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
2205.10.22	4	--- Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
<b>2205.10.3</b>		<b>-- Fortified:</b>							
2205.10.31	3	--- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2205.10.32	1	--- Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
<b>2205.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
<b>2205.90.2</b>		-- <b>Unfortified:</b>							
2205.90.21	2	--- With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
2205.90.22	0	--- Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
<b>2205.90.3</b>		-- <b>Fortified:</b>							
2205.90.31	8	--- With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
2205.90.32	8	--- Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
<b>2206.00</b>		<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>							
2206.00.05	3	- Sparkling fermented fruit or mead beverages; mixtures of sparkling fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey; mixtures of sparkling fermented fruit or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2206.00.15	0	- Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2206.00.17	7	- Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent volume	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2206.00.19	3	- Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2206.00.21	5	- Other mixtures of fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2206.00.81	9	- Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2206.00.82	7	- Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2206.00.83	5	- Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2206.00.84	3	- Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2206.00.85	1	- Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2206.00.87	8	- Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
2206.00.90	8	- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%	20%
<b>22.07</b>		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:</b>							
2207.10	0	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher	li	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa	317c/li aa
2207.20	5	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	li	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa	317c/li aa
<b>22.08</b>		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 per cent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:</b>							
<b>2208.20</b>		<b>- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:</b>							
<b>2208.20.1</b>		<b>-- In containers holding 2 li or less:</b>							
2208.20.11	4	--- Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	123,2c/li
2208.20.19	9	--- Other	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	123,2c/li
<b>2208.20.9</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
2208.20.91	2	--- Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	108,8c/li
2208.20.99	8	--- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	108,8c/li
<b>2208.30</b>		<b>- Whiskies:</b>							
2208.30.10	0	-- In containers holding 2 li or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	123,2c/li
2208.30.90	9	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	108,8c/li
<b>2208.40</b>		<b>- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products:</b>							
2208.40.10	5	-- In containers holding 2 li or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	123,2c/li
2208.40.90	3	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	108,8c/li
<b>2208.50</b>		<b>- Gin and Geneva:</b>							
2208.50.10	9	-- In containers holding 2 li or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	123,2c/li
2208.50.90	8	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	108,8c/li
<b>2208.60</b>		<b>- Vodka:</b>							
2208.60.10	4	-- In containers holding 2 li or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	123,2c/li
2208.60.90	2	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	108,8c/li
<b>2208.70</b>		<b>- Liqueurs and cordials:</b>							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>2208.70.2</b>		-- <b>In containers holding 2 li or less:</b>								
2208.70.21	4	--- With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	123,2c/li	
2208.70.22	2	--- Other	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	123,2c/li	
<b>2208.70.9</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
2208.70.91	5	--- With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	108,8c/li	
2208.70.92	3	--- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	108,8c/li	
<b>2208.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
<b>2208.90.2</b>		-- <b>In containers holding 2 li or less:</b>								
2208.90.21	3	--- With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	123,2c/li	
2208.90.22	1	--- Other	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	123,2c/li	
<b>2208.90.9</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
2208.90.91	4	--- With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	li	136c/li	free	136c/li	free	136c/li	108,8c/li	
2208.90.92	2	--- Other	li	136c/li	free	136c/li	free	136c/li	108,8c/li	
<b>2209.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid</b>	<b>li</b>	<b>5c/li</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>4c/li</b>	

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

**NOTES:**

1. Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material (excluding vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing).

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>23.01</b>		<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</b>							
<b>2301.10</b>		<b>- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:</b>							
2301.10.10	8	-- Whale meal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2301.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2301.20	5	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>23.02</b>		<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:</b>							
2302.10	4	- Of maize (corn)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2302.30	3	- Of wheat	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2302.40	8	- Of other cereals	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2302.50	2	- Of leguminous plants	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>23.03</b>		<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>							
2303.10	8	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2303.20	2	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2303.30	7	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2304.00</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>6,6%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>6,6%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>4,95%</b>	<b>5,3%</b>
<b>2305.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>6,6%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>6,6%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>4,95%</b>	<b>5,3%</b>
<b>23.06</b>		<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excluding those of heading 23.04 or 23.05):</b>							
2306.10	9	- Of cotton seed	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	4,95%	5,3%
2306.20	3	- Of linseed	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	6,6%	5,3%
2306.30	8	- Of sunflower seed	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	4,95%	5,3%
<b>2306.4</b>		<b>- Of rape or colza seeds:</b>							
2306.41	9	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seed	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	6,6%	5,3%
2306.49	7	-- Other	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	6,6%	5,3%
2306.50	7	- Of coconut or copra	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	6,6%	5,3%
2306.60	1	- Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	3,3%	5,3%
2306.90	5	- Other	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	6,6%	5,3%
<b>2307.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Wine lees; argol</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>16%</b>

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>2308.00</b>	1	<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>23.09</b>		<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</b>							
<b>2309.10</b>		<b>- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:</b>							
2309.10.10	7	-- Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
2309.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	15%	20%
<b>2309.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
2309.90.10	3	-- Sweetened forage	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.15	4	-- Preparations put up as crustacean food; preparations put up as salmon food	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.20	0	-- Feed supplements (excluding milk substitutes) containing added antibiotics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.30	8	-- Feed supplements containing added melengestrol acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.35	9	-- Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more of choline chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.40	5	-- Protein concentrates obtained from alfalfa juice (lucerne juice)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.50	2	-- Calcium salts of palm fatty acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.60	4	-- Feed supplements containing furazolidone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.65	0	-- Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more lysine, whether or not containing added antibiotics or added melengestrol acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.70	7	-- Single vitamins and their derivatives, stabilised with antioxidants or anti-caking agents	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.75	8	-- Preparations containing Ractopamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.77	4	-- Preparations containing by mass, 85 percent or more of methionine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.80	4	-- Fish solubles	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>2309.90.9</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
2309.90.91	3	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
2309.90.92	8	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	20%



## CHAPTER 24

## TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

**NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. For the purpose of subheadings 2402.10 and 2402.90 all rolls of tobacco wrapped in paper or in other substances (excluding tobacco) shall be classified as cigarettes.
2. For the purpose of subheading 2403.10 "cigarette tobacco" means:
  - (a) any tobacco cut into strips less than 1 mm in width;
  - (b) any cut tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for making into cigarettes;
  - (c) a mixture of any cut tobacco with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note.
3. For the purpose of subheading 2403.10 "pipe tobacco" means:
  - (a) any tobacco cut into strips of 1mm in width or more;
  - (b) any tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for smoking in a pipe;
  - (c) a mixture of any tobacco (excluding cigarette tobacco as defined in Note 2) with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note;
  - (d) any tobacco as defined in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Note in the form of cake, plug or stick tobacco, but not roll tobacco.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>24.01</b>		<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:</b>							
2401.10	2	- Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	kg	860c/kg less 85% with a maximum of 44%	free	860c/kg less 85% with a maximum of 44%	free	860c/kg less 85% with a maximum of 44%	688c/kg less 51% with a maximum of 35,2%
2401.20	7	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped	kg	15% or 860c/kg less 85%	free	15% or 860c/kg less 85%	free	15% or 860c/kg less 85%	12% or 688c/kg less 68%
2401.30	1	- Tobacco refuse	kg	77c/kg	free	77c/kg	free	77c/kg	61,6c/kg
<b>24.02</b>		<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:</b>							
<b>2402.10</b>		<b>- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:</b>							
2402.10.10	3	-- Imported from Switzerland	kg	110c/kg net	free	free	free	110c/kg net	110c/kg net
2402.10.90	1	-- Other	kg	110c/kg net	free	110c/kg net	free	110c/kg net	110c/kg net
<b>2402.20</b>		<b>- Cigarettes containing tobacco:</b>							
2402.20.10	8	-- Imported from Switzerland	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%	45%
2402.20.90	6	-- Other	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%	45%
<b>2402.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
<b>2402.90.1</b>		<b>-- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes:</b>							
2402.90.12	6	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%	45%
2402.90.14	2	--- Other	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%	45%
<b>2402.90.2</b>		<b>-- Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes:</b>							
2402.90.22	3	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%	45%
2402.90.24	8	--- Other	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%	45%
<b>24.03</b>		<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:</b>							
<b>2403.1</b>		<b>- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportions:</b>							
2403.11	6	-- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%	45%
<b>2403.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
2403.19.10	4	--- Pipe tobacco, in immediate packings of a content of less than 5 kg	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%	45%
2403.19.20	1	--- Other pipe tobacco	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%	45%
2403.19.30	9	--- Cigarette tobacco	kg	40%	free	40%	free	40%	40%
<b>2403.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>2403.91</b>		-- <b>"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:</b>								
2403.91.10	8	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
2403.91.90	8	--- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
<b>2403.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
2403.99.10	0	--- Snuff	kg	40%	free	40%	free	40%	40%	
2403.99.20	8	--- Tobacco extracts and essences	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
2403.99.30	5	--- Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%	45%	
2403.99.40	2	--- Other pipe tobacco substitutes	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%	45%	
2403.99.90	9	--- Other	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%	45%	

SECTION V  
MINERAL PRODUCTS

## CHAPTER 25

## SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

## NOTES:

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by floatation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.  
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
  - (b) earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated at  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading 28.21);
  - (c) medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - (e) setts, curbstones and flagstones (heading 68.01), mosaic cubes and the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
  - (g) cultured crystals (excluding optical elements) of a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
  - (h) billiard chinks (heading 95.04); or
  - (i) writing or drawing chinks and tailors' chinks (heading 96.09).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.
4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined)(excluding strontium oxide); broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.











## CHAPTER 26

## ORES, SLAG AND ASH

**NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
  - (b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
  - (c) sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
  - (d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - (e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
  - (f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12); or
  - (g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 26.20 applies only to the following:
  - (a) slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals (excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste) (heading 26.21); and
  - (b) slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.





## CHAPTER 27

## MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, excluding pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
  - (b) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided the mass of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.  
However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - (a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - (b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
  - (c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills or storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 per cent.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 per cent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50 per cent by mass of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats or oils whether or not used.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. Specifications:

In this Chapter the following expressions shall be deemed to refer to hydrocarbon fuels and oils which are liquid at normal temperature and pressure (20°C; one atmosphere) and which comply with all of the specifications hereunder assigned thereto or with any other specifications accepted or determined by the Commissioner (unless otherwise stated, the specification properties will be determined by the methods specified below) provided the intended uses of such fuels and oils are considered by the Commissioner in every case to be specified hereunder in respect of such fuels and oils.

Methods to determine Specification Properties:

Distillation: ASTM D86/IP123

Density: ASTM D1298/4052

Knock Rating: ASTM D2700/IP236

Smoke Point: ASTM D1322/IP57

Sulphur Content:ASTM D2622/IP336

Kinematic Viscosity:ASTM D445/IP71

Cetane Number:ASTM D613/IP41

Cetane Index:ASTM D976

Note:ASTM means American Society for Testing of Materials, United States of America; IP means Institute of Petroleum, United Kingdom

- (a) "Aviation Spirit", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with spark-ignition combustion piston engines
- Distillation:
- 10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 75°C
  - 40 Per cent volume fraction evaporated at or above 75°C
  - 50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 105°C
  - 90 Per cent volume fraction below or at 135°C
- Knock Rating:Minimum 100
- (b) "Petrol", being products intended for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in spark-ignition, reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
- Distillation:
- 10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 65°C
  - 50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated at or above 77°C
  - 50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 115°C
  - 90 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 185°C
- Density at 20°C: Between 0,705 and 0,785 kg/li
- Anti-knock additives: Less than 0,013 mg/li of organic compounds of lead.
- (c) Deleted
- (d) "Aviation kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines
- Distillation:
- 10 Per cent recovered below or at 205°C
- End point not exceeding 300°C
- Density at 20°C: Between 0,771 and 0,836 kg/li
- Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 38°C
- (e) "Power kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or as fuel in spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
- Distillation:
- 15 Per cent recovered below or at 175°C
  - 50 Per cent recovered below or at 197°C

- 
- 95 per cent recovered below or at 250°C  
Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 23°C
- (f) "Illuminating kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel for illuminating or heating  
Distillation:  
Final boiling point not exceeding 280°C  
Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 38°C  
Smoke Point: Minimum 23 mm  
Sulphur Content (ASTM D1320/D4294/IP107): Maximum 0,0510 per cent of the mass.
- (g) "Distillate fuel", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
- (i) Generally used as automotive fuel and known as diesel fuel  
Distillation: 90 Per cent recovered below or at 362°C  
Density at 20°C: Minimum 0,800 kg/li  
Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 55°C  
Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 5,3 mm<sup>2</sup>/s  
Sulphur: Maximum 0.050 per cent of the mass  
Cetane Number: Minimum 45
- (ii) Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine gas oil  
Distillation: 90 Per cent recovered below or at 367°C  
Density at 20°C: Between 0,816 and 0,876 kg/li  
Flash point (ASTM D93): Minimum 60°C  
Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 6,0 mm<sup>2</sup>/s  
Sulphur: Maximum 1,0 per cent of the mass  
Cetane Index: Minimum 40
- (iii) Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine diesel oil  
Density at 20°C: Between 0,836 and 0,896 kg/li  
Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 62°C  
Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 10,0 mm<sup>2</sup>/s  
Sulphur: Maximum 2,0 per cent of the mass  
Cetane Index: Minimum 35
- (h) "Residual fuel oils", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use in furnaces, boilers, ships and boats  
Density at 20°C: Minimum 0,900 kg/li

Flash Point (ASTM D93):Minimum 55°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 50°C:Minimum 24 mm<sup>2</sup>/s

- (ij) "Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses

Distillation:

Initial boiling point exceeding 206°C

Final boiling point not exceeding 290°C

- (k) "White Spirits", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses

Distillation:

10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 165°C

90 Per cent evaporated below or at 195°C

Dry point not exceeding 205°C

- 2.(a) The volume of any product in this Chapter, and similar hydrocarbons of Chapter 29, not packed, shall be measured at 20°C at sea level.

(b) Evaporation is defined in per cent by volume.

(c) "Marked" and "unmarked" goods are defined in section 37A(2).

(d) The use of goods classified under 2710.12.07, 2710.12.15, 2710.12.26, 2710.12.37 and 2710.12.39 are subject to the provisions of section 37A of the rules.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>27.01</b>		<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</b>							
<b>2701.1</b>		<b>- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:</b>							
2701.11	4	-- Anthracite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2701.12	0	-- Bituminous coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2701.19	5	-- Other coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2701.20	2	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>27.02</b>		<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:</b>							
2702.10	1	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2702.20	6	- Agglomerated lignite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2703.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>2704.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>2705.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>2706.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>16%</b>
<b>27.07</b>		<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:</b>							
2707.10	8	- Benzol (benzene)	li	free	free	free	free	free	free
2707.20	4	- Toluol (toluene)	li	free	free	free	free	free	free
2707.30	9	- Xylol (xylenes)	li	free	free	free	free	free	free
2707.40	3	- Naphthalene	li	free	free	free	free	free	free
2707.50	8	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	li	11c/li	free	free	free	11c/li	8,8c/li
<b>2707.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
2707.91	2	-- Creosote oils	li	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2707.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
2707.99.10	0	--- Phenols	li	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
2707.99.20	8	--- Tar oils	li	free	free	free	free	free	free
2707.99.90	9	--- Other	li	11c/li	free	free	free	11c/li	8,8c/li

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>27.08</b>		<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</b>								
2708.10	3	- Pitch	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
2708.20	8	- Pitch coke	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2709.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>27.10</b>		<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude); preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:</b>								
<b>2710.1</b>		<b>- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excluding those containing biodiesel and excluding waste oils):</b>								
<b>2710.12</b>		<b>-- Light oils and preparations:</b>								
2710.12.01	8	--- Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1(a)	li	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.02	6	--- Petrol, as defined in Additional Note 1(b)	li	0,091c/li	0,091c/li	0,091c/li	free	0,091c/li	0,0728c/li	0,0728c/li
2710.12.07	7	--- Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(d)	li	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.09	3	--- Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(e)	li	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.15	8	--- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), marked	li	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.26	3	--- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked	li	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	0,1464c/li	0,1464c/li
2710.12.30	1	--- Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1(g)	li	0,183c/li	0,183c/li	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	0,1464c/li	0,1464c/li
2710.12.35	2	--- Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1(h)	li	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.37	9	--- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), marked	li	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.39	5	--- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbons solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), unmarked	li	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	0,1464c/li	0,1464c/li
2710.12.40	9	--- White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1(k)	li	11c/li	11c/li	11c/li	free	11c/li	8,8c/li	8,8c/li
2710.12.45	9	--- Mixed alkylenes	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%	8%	8%
2710.12.47	6	--- Lubricating grease	kg	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	free	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	1,44c/kg with a maximum of 12%	1,44c/kg with a maximum of 12%
2710.12.49	2	--- Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li	li	15%	15%	15%	free	15%	12%	12%
2710.12.52	2	--- Other prepared lubricating oils	li	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	free	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,44c/li with a maximum of 6,4%	0,44c/li with a maximum of 6,4%
2710.12.55	7	--- Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	li	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	free	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,44c/li with a maximum of 6,4%	0,44c/li with a maximum of 6,4%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2710.12.57	3	--- Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	li	0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%	free	0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,08c/li with a maximum of 6,4%
2710.12.60	3	--- Transformer oil and cable oil	li	free	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.70	0	--- Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	li	15%	15%	15%	free	15%	12%
2710.12.80	8	--- Hydraulic transmission fluids	li	15%	15%	15%	free	15%	12%
2710.12.90	5	--- Other	li	11c/li	11c/li	11c/li	free	11c/li	8,8c/li
2710.19	4	-- Other	kg	11c/li	11c/li	11c/li	free	11c/li	8,8c/li
2710.20	1	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	kg	11c/li	11c/li	11c/li	free	11c/li	8,8c/li
<b>2710.9</b>		- <b>Waste oils:</b>							
2710.91	7	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2710.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
2710.99.10	8	--- Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2710.99.20	5	--- Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2710.99.30	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>27.11</b>		<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</b>							
<b>2711.1</b>		- <b>Liquefied:</b>							
2711.11	7	-- Natural gas	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2711.12	3	-- Propane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2711.13</b>		-- <b>Butanes:</b>							
2711.13.10	7	--- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
2711.13.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2711.14	6	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2711.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2711.2</b>		- <b>In gaseous state:</b>							
2711.21	1	-- Natural gas	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2711.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
2711.29.10	7	--- Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2716.00	4	Electrical energy	1000 kW.h	free	free	free	free	free	free

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

NOTES:

1.
  - (A) Goods (excluding radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
  - (B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those subheadings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

## CHAPTER 28

## INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - (a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
  - (b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
  - (c) carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
  - (d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
  - (e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) (excluding calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure) (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
  - (b) organo-inorganic compounds (excluding those mentioned in Note 2 above);
  - (c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - (d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
  - (e) artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (excluding optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - (g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
  - (h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of Sub-chapter II and a metal acid of Sub-chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.  
Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.
6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:
  - (a) technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

- (b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Section XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- (c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- (d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g ( $\mu$ 0,002 Ci/g);
- (e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;

mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

- 7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent by mass of phosphorus.
- 8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

- 1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.



SUBCHAPTER I  
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS



SUBCHAPTER II

INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS



SUBCHAPTER III

HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS, OF NON-METALS



SUBCHAPTER IV

INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS







SUBCHAPTER V

SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS









SUBCHAPTER VI

MISCELLANEOUS







## CHAPTER 29

## ORGANIC CHEMICALS

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to the following:
  - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (excluding stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) the products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
  - (b) ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
  - (c) methane or propane (heading 27.11);
  - (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) immunological products of heading 30.02;
  - (f) urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
  - (g) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
  - (h) enzymes (heading 35.07);
  - (ij) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 36.06);
  - (k) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
  - (l) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.  
Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 29.29.  
For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.
- 5.

- (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-chapters.
- (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
- (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
- (i) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
  - (ii) salts formed between organic compounds of sub-chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and
  - (iii) co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
- (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).
- (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.
- Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.
- These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.
8. For the purposes of heading 29.37:
- (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
  - (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

SUBCHAPTER I

HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES













SUBCHAPTER II

ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES





SUBCHAPTER III

PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES



SUBCHAPTER IV

ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRADED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES





SUBCHAPTER V

ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS



SUBCHAPTER VI

KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS



SUBCHAPTER VII

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES











SUBCHAPTER VIII

ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES



SUBCHAPTER IX

NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS











SUBCHAPTER X

ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES













SUBCHAPTER XI

PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2937.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER XII

GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>29.38</b>		<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>							
2938.10	5	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2938.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>29.39</b>		<b>Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>							
<b>2939.1</b>		<b>- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:</b>							
<b>2939.11</b>		<b>-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:</b>							
2939.11.10	2	--- Codeine phosphate	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%	4%
2939.11.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.19	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.20	3	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.30	8	- Caffeine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2939.4</b>		<b>- Ephedrine and their salts:</b>							
2939.41	9	-- Ephedrine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.42	5	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.43	1	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.44	8	-- Norephedrine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.49	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2939.5</b>		<b>- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:</b>							
2939.51	3	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.59	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2939.6</b>		<b>- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:</b>							
2939.61	8	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.62	4	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.63	0	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.69	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2939.7</b>		<b>- Other, of vegetal origin:</b>							
2939.71	2	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>2939.79</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
2939.79.10	0	--- Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
2939.79.20	8	--- Theobromine; emetine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
2939.79.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
2939.80	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

**SUBCHAPTER XIII**

**OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of heading 29.41, when imported:
  - (a) Medicaments for veterinarian use shall comply with section 16 of the Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act No. 36 of 1947.







## CHAPTER 30

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (excluding nutritional preparations for intravenous administration) (Section IV);
  - (b) preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24);
  - (c) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
  - (d) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
  - (e) preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (f) soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
  - (g) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07); or
  - (h) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02).
2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) as unmixed products:
    - (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) as products which have been mixed:
    - (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (excluding colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule:
  - (a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - (b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - (c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
  - (d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
  - (e) blood-grouping reagents;
  - (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
  - (g) first-aid boxes and kits;
  - (h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
  - (ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;

- (k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
- (l) appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) As products which have been mixed:
    - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
    - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b)(1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
    - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b)(1) and (b)(2) above with any other additive.
2. Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artemimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN), chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN)

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of headings 3003.10,
  - (a) Medicaments for veterinarian use shall comply with section 16 of the Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act No. 36 of 1947.

















## CHAPTER 31

## FERTILIZERS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) animal blood of heading 05.11;
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds (excluding those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or
  - (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (excluding optical elements) with a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (viii) urea, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
  - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) basic slag;
    - (ii) natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0,2 per cent by mass of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
    - (ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(c) above;
    - (iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.

- (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.
  6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.





## CHAPTER 32

**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (excluding those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
  - (b) tannates and other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
  - (c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (excluding collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - (a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>32.01</b>		<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>							
3201.10	7	- Quebracho extract	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3201.20	1	- Wattle extract	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3201.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>32.02</b>		<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:</b>							
3202.10	0	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3202.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3203.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin</b>							
<b>32.04</b>		<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>							
<b>3204.1</b>		<b>- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</b>							
3204.11	4	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3204.12	0	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3204.13	7	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3204.14	3	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3204.15	2	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3204.16	6	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3204.17</b>		<b>-- Pigments and preparations based thereon:</b>							
3204.17.10	1	--- Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3204.17.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3204.19</b>		<b>-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:</b>							





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>3206.49</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
3206.49.10	3	--- Black masterbatch	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
3206.49.20	0	--- Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: -C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
3206.49.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3206.50	3	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>32.07</b>		<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</b>								
3207.10	9	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>3207.20</b>		- <b>Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:</b>								
3207.20.10	0	-- Vitrifiable enamels and similar preparations	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
3207.20.20	8	-- Vitrifiable glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3207.30	8	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3207.40	2	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>32.08</b>		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>								
3208.10	2	- Based on polyesters	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>3208.20</b>		- <b>Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:</b>								
3208.20.10	4	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
3208.20.20	1	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of acrylic polymers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	8%	
3208.20.90	2	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>3208.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
3208.90.30	0	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3208.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>32.09</b>		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:</b>								
<b>3209.10</b>		- <b>Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:</b>								
3209.10.10	3	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
3209.10.90	1	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>3209.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
3209.90.10	6	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	



## CHAPTER 33

## ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
  - (b) soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
  - (c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (excluding aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>3302.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
3302.90.10	6	-- Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
3302.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>3303.00</b>		<b>Perfumes and toilet waters:</b>								
3303.00.10	9	- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
3303.00.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
<b>33.04</b>		<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (excluding medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:</b>								
<b>3304.10</b>		- <b>Lip make-up preparations:</b>								
3304.10.10	7	-- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
3304.10.20	4	-- Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
3304.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
<b>3304.20</b>		- <b>Eye make-up preparations:</b>								
3304.20.10	1	-- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
3304.20.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
<b>3304.30</b>		- <b>Manicure or pedicure preparations:</b>								
3304.30.10	6	-- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
3304.30.90	4	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
<b>3304.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
<b>3304.91</b>		-- <b>Powders, whether or not compressed:</b>								
3304.91.10	8	--- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
3304.91.20	7	--- Baby powders	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
3304.91.30	4	--- Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
3304.91.90	8	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
<b>3304.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
3304.99.10	0	--- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
3304.99.20	8	--- Barrier cream in packagings of 5 kg or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
3304.99.30	5	--- Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
3304.99.90	9	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>33.05</b>		<b>Preparations for use on the hair:</b>							
3305.10	3	- Shampoos	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
<b>3305.20</b>		<b>Preparations for permanent waving or straightening:</b>							
3305.20.10	5	-- In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
3305.20.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>3305.30</b>		<b>Hair lacquers:</b>							
3305.30.10	1	-- In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
3305.30.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
3305.90	8	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
<b>33.06</b>		<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:</b>							
3306.10	7	- Dentifrices	kg	10%	free	free	free	free to Argentina, Brazil	8%
<b>3306.20</b>		<b>Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):</b>							
3306.20.10	9	-- Of high tenacity aramid yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3306.20.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3306.90	3	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>33.07</b>		<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:</b>							
<b>3307.10</b>		<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:</b>							
3307.10.10	8	-- Styptic pencils	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3307.10.20	5	-- In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
3307.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
<b>3307.20</b>		<b>Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants:</b>							
3307.20.10	2	-- In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
3307.20.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
3307.30	0	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>3307.4</b>		<b>Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:</b>							
3307.41	0	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3307.49</b>		<b>Other:</b>							
3307.49.10	9	--- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
3307.49.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>3307.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
3307.90.10	4	-- Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
3307.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	

## CHAPTER 34

**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - (c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0,5 per cent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4,5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
  - (a) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
  - (b) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
  - (c) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.The heading does not apply to:
  - (a) products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
  - (b) unmixed animal waxes and unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
  - (c) mineral waxes and similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
  - (d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>3403.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
3403.99.10	9	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
3403.99.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>34.04</b>		<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>								
3404.20	6	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
<b>3404.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
3404.90.10	5	-- Of oxidised polyethylenes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
3404.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
<b>34.05</b>		<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), (excluding waxes of heading 34.04):</b>								
<b>3405.10</b>		- <b>Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather:</b>								
3405.10.10	2	-- In aerosol containers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
3405.10.90	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
<b>3405.20</b>		- <b>Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork:</b>								
3405.20.10	7	-- In aerosol containers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
3405.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
3405.30	4	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
3405.40	9	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
<b>3405.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
3405.90.10	9	-- Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
3405.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
<b>3406.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>
<b>3407.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>8%</b>	

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) yeasts (heading 21.02);
  - (b) blood fractions (excluding blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
  - (c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
  - (d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;
  - (e) hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
  - (f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 per cent. Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 per cent fall in heading 17.02.





CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:
  - (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml; and
  - (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.



CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to a process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>37.01</b>		<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:</b>							
<b>3701.10</b>		<b>- For X-ray:</b>							
3701.10.10	3	-- Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
3701.10.90	1	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3701.20	0	- Instant print film	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3701.30</b>		<b>- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:</b>							
3701.30.25	0	-- Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
3701.30.60	9	-- Other, orthochromatic	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3701.30.90	0	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3701.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
3701.91	9	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3701.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
3701.99.45	2	--- Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3701.99.70	0	--- Other, orthochromatic	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3701.99.90	5	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>37.02</b>		<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:</b>							
3702.10	1	- For X-ray	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3702.3</b>		<b>- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:</b>							
3702.31	5	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3702.32</b>		<b>-- Other, with silver halide emulsion:</b>							
3702.32.10	9	--- Orthochromatic film	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3702.32.90	7	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3702.39</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
3702.39.10	3	--- Orthochromatic film	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3702.39.90	1	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3702.4</b>		<b>- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:</b>							
3702.41	9	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3702.42</b>		<b>-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography):</b>							
3702.42.10	3	--- Instant print film	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
3702.42.90	1	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>3702.43</b>		-- <b>Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:</b>								
3702.43.10	8	--- Orthochromatic film	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
3702.43.90	8	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>3702.44</b>		-- <b>Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:</b>								
3702.44.10	6	--- Orthochromatic film	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
3702.44.90	4	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>3702.5</b>		- <b>Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):</b>								
3702.52	0	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	m	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.53	7	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	m	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.54	3	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)	m	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.55	7	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	m	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3702.56	6	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	m	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>3702.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
<b>3702.96</b>		-- <b>Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:</b>								
3702.96.10	1	--- Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
3702.96.90	2	--- Other	m	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>3702.97</b>		-- <b>Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:</b>								
3702.97.10	8	--- Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
3702.97.90	6	--- Other	m	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>3702.98</b>		-- <b>Of a width exceeding 35 mm:</b>								
3702.98.10	4	--- Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
3702.98.90	2	--- Other	m	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>37.03</b>		<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:</b>								
<b>3703.10</b>		- <b>In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:</b>								
3703.10.10	0	-- Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3703.10.90	9	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
3703.20	8	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%	
3703.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	



## CHAPTER 38

## MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - (1) artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
    - (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
    - (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
    - (4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
    - (5) products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(c) below;
  - (b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
  - (c) slag, ash and residues (including sludges but excluding sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
  - (d) medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
  - (e) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. (A) For the purposes of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.  
(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule.
3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this Schedule:
  - (a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - (b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - (c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - (d) stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (excluding those of heading 96.12) put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - (e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout this Schedule, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover the following:
  - (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings in this Schedule;
  - (b) industrial waste;
  - (c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
  - (d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6(a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:
  - (a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);

- (b) waste organic solvents;
- (c) waste of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
- (d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane; dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.  
Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).
2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).
3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane, dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

- 1
- (a) Tariff subheading 3826.00.10 covers biodiesel
    - (i) intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as a liquid fuel substitute for petroleum based distillate fuels; or
    - (ii) used for blending with petroleum fuels.
  - (b) Biodiesel that does not conform to Note 1(a), is to be classified in tariff subheading 3826.00.90.
  - (c) Biodiesel classifiable in subheading 3826.00.10 does not include biodiesel blended with petroleum based fuels classifiable in Chapter 27 or elsewhere in this Schedule.













Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>38.09</b>		<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>							
3809.10	7	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3809.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
3809.91	1	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industry	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3809.92	6	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3809.93	2	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>38.10</b>		<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:</b>							
3810.10	7	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3810.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>38.11</b>		<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</b>							
<b>3811.1</b>		<b>- Anti-knock preparations:</b>							
3811.11	7	-- Based on lead compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3811.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3811.2</b>		<b>- Additives for lubricating oils:</b>							
3811.21	1	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3811.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3811.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>38.12</b>		<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:</b>							
3812.10	4	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3812.20	9	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3812.3</b>		<b>- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:</b>							
<b>3812.31</b>		<b>-- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ):</b>							
3812.31.10	7	--- Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3812.31.20	4	--- Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3812.31.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%















Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3824.99.69	5	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3824.99.7</b>		--- <b>Chlorinated paraffins:</b>							
3824.99.71	7	---- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3824.99.79	2	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>3824.99.8</b>		--- <b>Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms:</b>							
3824.99.81	4	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.89	6	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3824.99.9</b>		--- <b>Other:</b>							
3824.99.91	1	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.99	7	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>38.25</b>		<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:</b>							
3825.10	8	- Municipal waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3825.20	2	- Sewage sludge	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3825.30	7	- Clinical waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3825.4</b>		- <b>Waste organic solvents:</b>							
3825.41	8	-- Halogenated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3825.49	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3825.50	6	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3825.6</b>		- <b>Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:</b>							
3825.61	7	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3825.69	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3825.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3826.00</b>		<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>							
3826.00.10	4	- Biodiesel as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 38	kg	0,183c/li	free	free	free	0,183c/li	0,1464c/li
3826.00.90	2	- Other	kg	0,183c/li	free	free	free	0,183c/li	0,1464c/li

**SECTION VII**

**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**NOTES:**

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

## CHAPTER 39

## PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.  
Throughout this Schedule any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
  - (b) waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
  - (c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (d) heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
  - (e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
  - (g) run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
  - (h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
  - (ij) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
  - (k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
  - (l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - (m) saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
  - (n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - (o) wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - (r) imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
  - (s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - (t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - (u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - (v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - (x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

- (a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
  - (b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
  - (c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - (d) silicones (heading 39.10); or
  - (e) resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression "copolymers" cover all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 per cent or more by mass to the total polymer content.  
For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomers units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.  
  
If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions.
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1,5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (excluding those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Subchapter II:
  - (a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;
  - (b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - (c) gutters and fittings therefor;
  - (d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - (e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - (f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
  - (g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - (h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovescotes; and
  - (ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
  - (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
    - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.
    - (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.
    - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
    - (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) and (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
  - (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
    - (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
    - (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.  
Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.
2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of headings 39.01 to 39.14 the word "powder" means products of which 90 per cent or more, by mass, passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 420 micrometres.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "heat shrinkable" applies to products which at a temperature of 120°C have a shrinkage coefficient of 15 per cent or more.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 3923.21.07, 3923.21.17, 3923.29.40 and 3923.29.50 the expression:
  - (a) "carrier bags" shall mean bags constructed with handles, and with or without gussets;
  - (b) "flat bags" shall mean bags constructed without handles, and with or without gussets; and
  - (c) "immediate packings" shall mean bags that are in direct or immediate contact with the products and are used for packing goods in sets or units or other marketable quantities but does not extend to bags in which such sets or units or other marketable quantities are packed for ease of transport or consolidation purposes.

SUBCHAPTER I

PRIMARY FORMS











SUBCHAPTER II

WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3917.21.90	0	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3917.22	1	-- Of polymers of propylene	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.23	8	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
<b>3917.29</b>		-- <b>Of other plastics:</b>							
3917.29.10	3	--- Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.29.20	0	--- Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.29.30	8	--- Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.29.40	5	--- Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.29.50	2	--- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.29.60	0	--- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.29.70	7	--- Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.29.80	4	--- Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.29.85	5	--- Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
3917.29.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
<b>3917.3</b>		- <b>Other tubes, pipes and hoses:</b>							
<b>3917.31</b>		-- <b>Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa:</b>							
3917.31.05	0	--- Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.31.10	7	--- Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.31.20	4	--- Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.31.30	1	--- Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.31.40	9	--- Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.31.50	6	--- Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.31.60	3	--- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.31.70	0	--- Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.31.75	1	--- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3917.31.80	8	--- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.31.85	9	--- Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	10%
3917.31.90	5	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
<b>3917.32</b>		<b>-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:</b>							
3917.32.03	0	--- Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.32.05	7	--- Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
3917.32.10	3	--- Of silicones, seamless	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.32.15	4	--- Lay-flat, seamless tubing, of polymers of ethylene, with a thickness of 200 microns or more but not exceeding 300 microns, printed, having a burst pressure of less than 0,5 MPa and an inside cross-section of 200 cm or more but not exceeding 500 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.32.20	0	--- Other, of polymers of ethylene, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.32.30	8	--- Of polymers of styrene, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.32.40	5	--- Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.32.50	2	--- Of polymers of propylene, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.32.60	2	--- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.32.70	7	--- Of cellulose nitrates, seamless	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.32.75	8	--- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.32.80	4	--- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.32.85	5	--- Other, seamless	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	10%
3917.32.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.33	2	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
<b>3917.39</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
3917.39.10	8	--- Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.39.15	9	--- Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.39.20	5	--- Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.39.25	6	--- Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3917.39.30	2	--- Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.39.35	3	--- Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.39.40	0	--- Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.39.45	0	--- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.39.50	7	--- Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3917.39.55	8	--- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.39.60	4	--- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.39.65	5	--- Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
3917.39.90	6	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
3917.40	8	- Fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
<b>39.18</b>		<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:</b>							
3918.10	8	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	10%
<b>3918.90</b>		<b>- Of other plastics:</b>							
3918.90.20	9	-- Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3918.90.30	6	-- Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3918.90.40	3	-- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3918.90.90	8	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
<b>39.19</b>		<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>							
<b>3919.10</b>		<b>- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:</b>							
3919.10.01	4	-- Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.02	8	-- Of polyethylene terephthalates, photoluminescent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.04	4	-- Other, of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.05	2	-- Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.06	0	-- Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.07	9	-- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.10	9	-- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.13	3	-- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3919.10.30	3	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.35	4	-- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.37	0	-- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.38	9	-- Of acrylic polymers, photoluminescent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.39	7	-- Other, of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.40	0	-- Other, of acrylic polymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.41	9	-- Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	20%	free	free	free	free	16%
3919.10.43	5	-- Other, of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
3919.10.47	8	-- Other, biaxially oriented polymers of propylene, self-adhesive on both sides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.50	8	-- Other, of polymers of propylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.53	2	-- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.55	9	-- Of regenerated cellulose film	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.57	5	-- Of cellulose nitrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.60	5	-- Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.63	2	-- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.65	6	-- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.10.67	2	-- Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
<b>3919.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
3919.90.01	6	-- Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.02	4	-- Of polyethylene terephthalates, photoluminescent	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.04	0	-- Other, of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.05	9	-- Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.06	7	-- Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.07	5	-- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3919.90.10	5	-- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.13	9	-- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.21	0	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.23	7	-- Other polymers of vinyl chloride, with a thickness of 50 micron or more but not exceeding 100 micron, in rolls of a width of 450 mm or more but not exceeding 1350 mm and of a length of 1000 m or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.30	9	-- Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.33	4	-- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.35	0	-- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.36	9	-- Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.38	5	-- Of other acrylic polymers, photoluminescent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.39	3	-- Other, of other acrylic polymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.40	7	-- Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.43	1	-- Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.45	8	-- Other, of polymers of propylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.47	4	-- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.50	4	-- Of regenerated cellulose film	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.53	9	-- Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.55	5	-- Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3919.90.59	8	-- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.63	6	-- Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	8%
<b>39.20</b>		<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b>							
<b>3920.10</b>		<b>- Of polymers of ethylene:</b>							
3920.10.10	9	-- Printed	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.10.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>3920.20</b>		<b>- Of polymers of propylene:</b>							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3920.20.25	1	-- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, printed, not metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	8%
3920.20.30	8	-- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, unprinted, not metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	8%
3920.20.35	9	-- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, printed, metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	8%
3920.20.40	5	-- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, unprinted, metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	8%
3920.20.45	6	-- Other, biaxially oriented, printed, not metallised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3920.20.50	2	-- Other, biaxially oriented, unprinted, not metallised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3920.20.55	3	-- Other, biaxially oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>3920.20.9</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
3920.20.91	6	--- Printed and metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.20.93	6	--- Unprinted and metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.20.99	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.30	0	- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	10%
<b>3920.4</b>		- <b>Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</b>							
3920.43	4	-- Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.49	2	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	10%
<b>3920.5</b>		- <b>Of acrylic polymers:</b>							
3920.51	6	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.59	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>3920.6</b>		- <b>Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:</b>							
3920.61	0	-- Of polycarbonates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>3920.62</b>		-- <b>Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):</b>							
<b>3920.62.1</b>		--- <b>Of a thickness exceeding 0,18 mm but not exceeding 6 mm:</b>							
3920.62.11	2	---- Of a width exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 35 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	8%
3920.62.19	8	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	8%
3920.62.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3920.63	3	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3920.69	1	-- Of other polyesters	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>3920.7</b>		- <b>Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:</b>							
3920.71	5	-- Of regenerated cellulose	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3920.73	8	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
<b>3920.79</b>		-- <b>Of other cellulose derivatives:</b>							
3920.79.10	3	--- Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3920.79.90	1	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
<b>3920.9</b>		- <b>Of other plastics:</b>							
3920.91	4	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3920.92	0	-- Of polyamides	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.93	7	-- Of amino-resins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.94	3	-- Of phenolic resins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>3920.99</b>		-- <b>Of other plastics:</b>							
3920.99.05	6	--- Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3920.99.10	2	--- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.99.15	3	--- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3920.99.20	1	--- Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.99.25	0	--- Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
3920.99.30	7	--- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.99.40	4	--- Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.99.50	1	--- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3920.99.60	9	--- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3920.99.70	6	--- Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3920.99.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
<b>39.21</b>		<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:</b>							
<b>3921.1</b>		- <b>Cellular:</b>							
3921.11	1	-- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3921.12	8	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3921.13	4	-- Of polyurethanes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3921.14	0	-- Of regenerated cellulose	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3921.90.52	4	-- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3921.90.53	2	-- Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.54	0	-- Of other acrylic polymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3921.90.63	2	-- Of polymers of propylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3921.90.64	8	-- Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3921.90.66	4	-- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3921.90.68	0	-- Film of regenerated cellulose	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.70	2	-- Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.72	9	-- Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
3921.90.74	5	-- Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.76	1	-- Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.78	8	-- Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	8%
<b>39.22</b>		<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:</b>							
3922.10	9	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%
3922.20	3	- Lavatory seats and covers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>3922.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
3922.90.10	2	-- Portable toilets of plastics, with a mass not exceeding 5 kg and with a removeable waste tank with a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3922.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>39.23</b>		<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b>							
3923.10	2	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>3923.2</b>		<b>- Sacks and bags (including cones):</b>							
<b>3923.21</b>		<b>-- Of polymers of ethylene:</b>							
3923.21.07	0	--- Carrier bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3923.21.17	8	--- Flat bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3923.21.20	8	--- Bags of low-density polyethylene, of a size not exceeding 15 cm x 23 cm, with no opening and having one perforated edge incorporating a plastic covered wire seal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3923.21.90	9	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>3923.29</b>		<b>-- Of other plastics:</b>							
3923.29.40	3	--- Carrier bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3923.29.50	0	--- Flat bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3923.29.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3923.30	1	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>3923.40</b>		<b>- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:</b>							
3923.40.10	3	-- For use with textile machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3923.40.90	1	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>3923.50</b>		<b>- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:</b>							
3923.50.10	8	-- Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of a diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3923.50.20	5	-- Bag closures of non-cellular polystyrene, in the form of flat shapes, with a thickness not exceeding 2 mm and with no side exceeding 30 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3923.50.90	6	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>3923.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
3923.90.10	6	-- Textile spinning cans	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3923.90.20	3	-- Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
3923.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	2,5%	12%
<b>39.24</b>		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:</b>							
3924.10	6	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
3924.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>39.25</b>		<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>							
3925.10	6	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>3925.20</b>		<b>- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:</b>							
3925.20.10	1	-- Windows and their frames	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
3925.20.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
3925.30	9	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
3925.90	6	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>39.26</b>		<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:</b>							
3926.10	3	- Office or school supplies	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>3926.20</b>		<b>- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):</b>							
3926.20.20	2	-- Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.20.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
3926.30	2	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
3926.40	7	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>3926.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
3926.90.03	4	-- Beads, not coated with pearl essence	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
3926.90.05	0	-- Sheets consisting predominantly of polyethylene, with one side not exceeding 160 mm and the other side not exceeding 465 mm, with 16 flat plastic spoons affixed to it	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.15	8	-- Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.17	4	-- Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.20	4	-- Transmission belts	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
3926.90.25	5	-- Power transmission line equipment	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
3926.90.27	1	-- Washers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.30	1	-- Anti-noise ear protectors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.33	6	-- Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.36	0	-- Fishing net floats	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.43	3	-- Face shields	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.80	8	-- Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.85	9	-- Saddle-trees	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.87	5	-- Condoms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	10%	free	20%	20%



## CHAPTER 40

## RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05 the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not prevulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
  - (a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5(B)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) thioplasts (TM); and
  - (c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5.
  - (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
    - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
    - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
    - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);
  - (B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
    - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
    - (ii) small amount of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
    - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 40.04 the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.

8. Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.  
In heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>40.01</b>		<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>							
4001.10	1	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4001.2</b>		<b>- Natural rubber in other forms:</b>							
4001.21	2	-- Smoked sheets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4001.22	9	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4001.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4001.30</b>		<b>- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:</b>							
4001.30.15	9	-- Inter-mixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4001.30.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>40.02</b>		<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>							
<b>4002.1</b>		<b>- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):</b>							
<b>4002.11</b>		<b>-- Latex:</b>							
4002.11.20	6	--- Pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4002.11.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4002.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
4002.19.20	7	--- Styrene-butadiene-styrene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4002.19.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4002.20</b>		<b>- Butadiene rubber (BR):</b>							
4002.20.20	4	-- Pre-vulcanised latex	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4002.20.30	1	-- Other latex	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4002.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4002.3</b>		<b>- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):</b>							
<b>4002.31</b>		<b>-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):</b>							
4002.31.30	2	--- Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4002.31.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4002.39</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
4002.39.30	3	--- Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4002.39.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4002.4</b>		<b>- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):</b>							



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4005.91.30	0	--- Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4005.91.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4005.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
4005.99.10	7	--- Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4005.99.20	4	--- Natural rubber and gutta-percha	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4005.99.30	1	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4005.99.40	9	--- Butadiene rubber (BR)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4005.99.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>40.06</b>		<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:</b>							
4006.10	4	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4006.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4007.00</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>8%</b>
<b>40.08</b>		<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>							
<b>4008.1</b>		- <b>Of cellular rubber:</b>							
<b>4008.11</b>		-- <b>Plates, sheets and strip:</b>							
4008.11.30	5	--- Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4008.11.90	9	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4008.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4008.2</b>		- <b>Of non-cellular rubber:</b>							
<b>4008.21</b>		-- <b>Plates, sheets and strip:</b>							
4008.21.40	7	--- Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4008.21.70	9	--- Printing blankets with a micro grounded surface in standard gauges of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 2,58 mm and elasticity or stretching capability not exceeding 0,7 per cent at 500 N/5 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4008.21.80	6	--- Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4008.21.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4008.29	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>40.09</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):</b>							
<b>4009.1</b>		<b>- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</b>							
4009.11	7	-- Without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4009.12	3	-- With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4009.2</b>		<b>- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:</b>							
<b>4009.21</b>		<b>-- Without fittings:</b>							
4009.21.10	9	--- With an inside diameter of 100 mm or less	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4009.21.90	7	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4009.22	8	-- With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4009.3</b>		<b>- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:</b>							
4009.31	6	-- Without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4009.32	2	-- With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4009.4</b>		<b>- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</b>							
4009.41	0	-- Without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4009.42	7	-- With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>40.10</b>		<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:</b>							
<b>4010.1</b>		<b>- Conveyor belts or belting:</b>							
4010.11	7	-- Reinforced only with metal	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4010.12	3	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4010.19	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4010.3</b>		<b>- Transmission belts or belting:</b>							
4010.31	6	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%	12%
4010.32	2	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%	12%
4010.33	9	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%	12%
4010.34	5	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4010.35	1	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4010.36	8	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4010.39	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>40.11</b>		<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:</b>							
<b>4011.10</b>		<b>- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):</b>							
4011.10.01	2	-- Having a rim size not exceeding 33 cm (13 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	30%
4011.10.03	9	-- Having a rim size of 35 cm (14 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	30%
4011.10.05	5	-- Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	30%
4011.10.07	1	-- Having a rim size of 41 cm (16 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	30%
4011.10.09	8	-- Having a rim size of 43 cm (17 inches) or more	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>4011.20</b>		<b>- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:</b>							
<b>4011.20.1</b>		<b>-- Having a load index not exceeding 121:</b>							
4011.20.16	5	--- Having a rim size not exceeding 35 cm (14 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	25%
4011.20.18	1	--- Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches) or more	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	25%
<b>4011.20.2</b>		<b>-- Having a load index exceeding 121:</b>							
4011.20.22	5	--- Having a rim size not exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	25%
4011.20.24	6	--- Having a rim size exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches) but not exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	25%
4011.20.26	2	--- Having a rim size exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	25%
4011.30	3	- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
4011.40	8	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
4011.50	2	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4011.70</b>		<b>- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:</b>							
4011.70.10	9	-- Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	u	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	16%
4011.70.20	6	-- Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4011.80</b>		<b>- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines:</b>							
4011.80.10	3	-- Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	u	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	16%
4011.80.20	0	-- Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4011.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4011.90.10	8	-- Having a rim size of less than 91 cm (excluding those for use on wheelchairs)	u	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	16%
4011.90.20	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>40.12</b>		<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>							
<b>4012.1</b>		<b>- Retreaded tyres:</b>							
4012.11	4	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	43%	15%	15%	free	43%	43%
4012.12	0	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	u	36%	15%	15%	free	36%	36%
4012.13	7	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
4012.19	5	-- Other	u	43%	15%	15%	free	43%	43%
<b>4012.20</b>		<b>- Used pneumatic tyres:</b>							
4012.20.10	5	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
4012.20.20	7	-- Of a kind used on busses or lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
4012.20.90	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
4012.90	4	- Other	kg	25%	15%	15%	free	25%	25%
<b>40.13</b>		<b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>							
4013.10	1	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
4013.20	6	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
4013.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>40.14</b>		<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>							
4014.10	5	- Sheath contraceptives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4014.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
4014.90.50	8	-- Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm <sup>3</sup> ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including earplugs); hot water bottles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4014.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>40.15</b>		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>							
<b>4015.1</b>		<b>- Gloves, mittens and mitts:</b>							
4015.11	5	-- Surgical	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>4015.19</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
4015.19.10	3	--- Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
4015.19.90	1	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
4015.90	5	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
<b>40.16</b>		<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>								
<b>4016.10</b>		- <b>Of cellular rubber:</b>								
4016.10.10	3	-- Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	11%	11%	free	15%	12%	
<b>4016.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
4016.91	5	-- Floor coverings and mats	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
4016.92	1	-- Erasers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
<b>4016.93</b>		-- <b>Gaskets, washers and other seals:</b>								
4016.93.10	5	--- Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.93.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
4016.94	4	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
<b>4016.95</b>		-- <b>Other inflatable articles:</b>								
4016.95.10	8	--- Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.95.20	5	--- Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.95.30	2	--- Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.95.90	6	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
<b>4016.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
4016.99.10	3	--- Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.99.13	8	--- Vulcanised rubber bands in immediate packaging of 20 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.99.15	4	--- Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.99.17	0	--- Unmounted rubber strips for windscreen wiper blades	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
4016.99.20	0	--- Other parts for use with motor vehicles	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	20%	



SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT  
(EXCLUDING SILK-WORM GUT)

## CHAPTER 41

## RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
  - (b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
  - (c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, or deer, roebucks or of dogs.
2. (A) Headings 41.04 and 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).  
(B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout this Schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>41.04</b>		<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>							
<b>4104.1</b>		<b>- In the wet state (including wet-blue):</b>							
<b>4104.11</b>		<b>-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:</b>							
4104.11.10	8	--- Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4104.11.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4104.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
4104.19.10	9	--- Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup> (excluding flesh splits)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4104.19.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4104.4</b>		<b>- In the dry state (crust):</b>							
<b>4104.41</b>		<b>-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:</b>							
4104.41.10	1	--- Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4104.41.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4104.49</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
4104.49.10	2	--- Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup> (excluding flesh splits)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4104.49.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>41.05</b>		<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>							
4105.10	8	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4105.30	7	- In the dry state (crust)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>41.06</b>		<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>							
<b>4106.2</b>		<b>- Of goats or kids:</b>							
4106.21	2	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4106.22	9	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4106.3</b>		<b>- Of swine:</b>							
4106.31	7	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4106.32	3	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4106.40	5	- Of reptiles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4106.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>4106.91</b>		-- <b>In the wet state (including wet-blue):</b>								
4106.91.10	1	--- Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
4106.91.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4106.92</b>		-- <b>In the dry state (crust):</b>								
4106.92.10	8	--- Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
4106.92.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>41.07</b>		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):</b>								
<b>4107.1</b>		- <b>Whole hides and skins:</b>								
<b>4107.11</b>		-- <b>Full grains, unsplit:</b>								
4107.11.10	9	--- Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
4107.11.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>4107.12</b>		-- <b>Grain splits:</b>								
4107.12.10	5	--- Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
4107.12.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>4107.19</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
4107.19.10	9	--- Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup> (excluding flesh splits)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
4107.19.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>4107.9</b>		- <b>Other, including sides:</b>								
4107.91	8	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
4107.92	4	-- Grain splits	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
4107.99	9	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>4108.00</b>										
<b>4109.00</b>										
<b>4110.00</b>										
<b>4111.00</b>										
<b>4112.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>8%</b>	





## CHAPTER 42

## ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

## NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
  - (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
  - (c) made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
  - (g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
  - (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
  - (ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.
3.
  - (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:
    - (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
    - (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).
  - (B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
4. For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4201.00	0	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:							
4202.1		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:							
4202.11	5	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.12	1	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.19	6	-- Other	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.2		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:							
4202.21		-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:							
4202.21.10	7	--- Of ostrich leather	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.21.90	5	--- Other	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.22	6	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.29	0	-- Other	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.3		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:							
4202.31		-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:							
4202.31.10	1	--- Of ostrich leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.31.90	1	--- Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.32	0	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.39	5	-- Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.9		- Other:							
4202.91	1	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.92	8	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4202.99	2	-- Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:							
4203.10		- Articles of apparel:							
4203.10.10	4	-- Of ostrich leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4203.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4203.2		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:							
4203.21	3	-- Specially designed for use in sports	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4203.29	4	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>4203.30</b>		- <b>Belts and bandoliers:</b>							
4203.30.10	9	-- Of ostrich leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4203.30.90	7	-- Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
4203.40	6	- Other clothing accessories	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
<b>4205.00</b>		<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather:</b>							
4205.00.10	2	- Articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4205.00.90	0	- Other	kg	15%	11%	11%	free	15%	15%
<b>4206.00</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>15%</b>

## CHAPTER 43

## FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule references to "furskins" (excluding to raw furskins of heading 43.01), apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
  - (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
  - (c) gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout this Schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>43.01</b>		<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use) (excluding raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03):</b>							
4301.10	7	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4301.30	6	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4301.60	2	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4301.80	9	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4301.90	3	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furrier's use	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>43.02</b>		<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) (excluding those of heading 43.03):</b>							
<b>4302.1</b>		<b>- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:</b>							
4302.11	7	-- Of mink	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4302.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
4302.19.10	5	--- Of lamb, the following Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4302.19.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4302.20	5	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4302.30	3	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>43.03</b>		<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:</b>							
4303.10	4	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
4303.90	0	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
<b>4304.00</b>		<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof:</b>							
4304.00.10	0	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
4304.00.90	9	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

## CHAPTER 44

## WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
  - (b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
  - (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
  - (d) activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
  - (e) articles of heading 42.02;
  - (f) goods of Chapter 46;
  - (g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
  - (ij) goods of heading 68.08);
  - (k) imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
  - (l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
  - (m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - (n) parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
  - (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
  - (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes (excluding square or rectangular) or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.







Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4407.19	8	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4407.2</b>		- <b>Of tropical wood:</b>							
4407.21	1	-- Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.22	8	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.25	7	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.26	3	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.27	7	-- Sapelli	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.28	6	-- Iroko	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.29	2	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4407.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
4407.91	3	-- Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.92	5	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.93	6	-- Of maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.94	2	-- Of cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.95	9	-- Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.96	5	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.97	1	-- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4407.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
4407.99.10	1	--- Of Yellow-wood ( <i>Podocarpus Falcatus, Podocarpus Henkelli, Podocarpus Latifolius</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.99.20	9	--- Of Black Stinkwood ( <i>Ocotea Bullata</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.99.30	6	--- Of Blackwood ( <i>Acacia Melanoxydon</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
4407.99.90	0	--- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>44.08</b>		<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:</b>							
4408.10	4	- Coniferous	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4408.3</b>		- <b>Of tropical wood:</b>							
<b>4408.31</b>		-- <b>Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:</b>							
4408.31.10	7	--- Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4408.31.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4408.39</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
4408.39.10	8	--- Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4408.39.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4408.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
4408.90.10	8	-- Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4408.90.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>44.09</b>		<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:</b>							
4409.10	8	- Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4409.2</b>		- <b>Non-coniferous:</b>							
<b>4409.21</b>		-- <b>Of bamboo:</b>							
4409.21.10	6	--- Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4409.21.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4409.22</b>		-- <b>Of tropical wood:</b>							
4409.22.15	3	--- Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4409.22.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4409.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
4409.29.15	8	--- Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4409.29.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>44.10</b>		<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:</b>							
<b>4410.1</b>		- <b>Of wood:</b>							
<b>4410.11</b>		-- <b>Particle board:</b>							
4410.11.10	1	--- Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4410.11.2</b>		--- <b>Coated, covered or laminated:</b>							
4410.11.21	7	---- With melamine	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4410.11.25	2	---- With other plastics	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4410.11.29	2	---- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4410.11.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4410.12	0	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4410.19	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4410.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>44.11</b>		<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</b>							
<b>4411.1</b>		<b>- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):</b>							
<b>4411.12</b>		<b>-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</b>							
4411.12.10	1	--- Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4411.12.2</b>		<b>--- Coated, covered or laminated:</b>							
4411.12.21	7	---- With melamine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.12.25	1	---- With other plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.12.29	2	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.12.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4411.13</b>		<b>-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:</b>							
4411.13.10	8	--- Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4411.13.2</b>		<b>--- Coated, covered or laminated:</b>							
4411.13.21	3	---- With melamine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.13.25	6	---- With other plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.13.29	9	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.13.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4411.14</b>		<b>-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:</b>							
4411.14.10	4	--- Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4411.14.2</b>		<b>--- Coated, covered or laminated:</b>							
4411.14.21	1	---- With melamine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.14.25	2	---- With other plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.14.29	5	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.14.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4411.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
<b>4411.92</b>		<b>-- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>							
<b>4411.92.1</b>		<b>--- Coated, covered or laminated:</b>							
4411.92.11	6	---- With melamine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.92.15	9	---- With other plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.92.19	1	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.92.99	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>4411.93</b>		-- <b>Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>							
<b>4411.93.1</b>		--- <b>Coated, covered or laminated:</b>							
4411.93.11	2	---- With melamine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.93.15	5	---- With other plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.93.19	8	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.93.99	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4411.94</b>		-- <b>Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>							
<b>4411.94.1</b>		--- <b>Coated, covered or laminated:</b>							
4411.94.11	9	---- With melamine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.94.15	1	---- With other plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.94.19	4	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4411.94.99	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>44.12</b>		<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b>							
4412.10	5	- Of bamboo	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4412.3</b>		- <b>Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:</b>							
4412.31	0	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4412.33	3	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus</i> spp.), ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.), chestnut ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.), elm ( <i>Ulmus</i> spp.), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), hickory ( <i>Carya</i> spp.), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus</i> spp.), lime ( <i>Tilia</i> spp.), maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.), oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.), plane tree ( <i>Platanus</i> spp.), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.), robinia ( <i>Robinia</i> spp.), tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron</i> spp.), or walnut ( <i>Juglans</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4412.34	0	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4412.39	1	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4412.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
4412.94	7	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4412.99	9	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4413.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>8%</b>
<b>4414.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>8%</b>

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>44.15</b>		<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:</b>							
4415.10	6	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>4415.20</b>		<b>Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:</b>							
4415.20.10	8	-- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4415.20.20	5	-- Pallet collars	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>4416.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</b>		<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>4417.00</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood</b>		<b>kg</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>10%</b>
<b>44.18</b>		<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:</b>							
4418.10	7	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4418.20	1	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4418.40	0	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4418.50	5	- Shingles and shakes	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4418.60	6	- Posts and beams	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4418.7</b>		<b>- Assembled flooring panels:</b>							
4418.73	3	-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4418.74	4	-- Other, for mosaic floors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4418.75</b>		<b>-- Other, multilayer:</b>							
4418.75.10	3	--- Parquet panels	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4418.75.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4418.79</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
4418.79.10	9	--- Parquet panels	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4418.79.90	7	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4418.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
4418.91	4	-- Of bamboo	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4418.99	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>44.19</b>		<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:</b>							
<b>4419.1</b>		<b>- Of bamboo:</b>							
4419.11	7	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
4419.12	3	-- Chopsticks	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
4419.19	8	-- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4419.90	7	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
<b>44.20</b>		<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:</b>							
4420.10	0	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%
4420.90	7	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%
<b>44.21</b>		<b>Other articles of wood:</b>							
4421.10	4	- Clothes hangers	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
<b>4421.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
<b>4421.91</b>		<b>-- Of bamboo:</b>							
4421.91.05	8	--- Clothes pegs	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
4421.91.10	4	--- Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4421.91.15	5	--- Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4421.91.20	1	--- Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4421.91.90	2	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>4421.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
4421.99.05	9	--- Clothes pegs	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
4421.99.10	5	--- Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4421.99.15	6	--- Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4421.99.20	2	--- Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4421.99.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

**NOTE:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
  - (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).





## CHAPTER 46

## MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

## NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of barks, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
  - (c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basket ware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>46.01</b>		<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):</b>							
<b>4601.2</b>		<b>- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:</b>							
4601.21	3	-- Of bamboo	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
4601.22	1	-- Of rattan	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
4601.29	4	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>4601.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
4601.92	1	-- Of bamboo	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>4601.93</b>		<b>-- Of rattan:</b>							
4601.93.10	5	--- Woven	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4601.93.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
4601.94	4	-- Of other vegetable materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
4601.99	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>46.02</b>		<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah:</b>							
<b>4602.1</b>		<b>- Of vegetable materials:</b>							
4602.11	2	-- Of bamboo	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
4602.12	9	-- Of rattan	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
4602.19	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
4602.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP), PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

**NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by mass an insoluble fraction of 92 per cent or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 per cent or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 per cent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0,15 per cent by mass.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4707.30	5	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4707.90	2	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

## CHAPTER 48

## PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

## NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of the thickness or mass per m<sup>2</sup>).
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
  - (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
  - (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials (excluding wall coverings of heading 48.14) (Chapter 39);
  - (h) articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufacturers of plaiting material);
  - (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or Section XV);
  - (o) articles of heading 92.09;
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>, and apply only to paper:
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
5. For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard of a mass of not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

  - (a) containing 10 per cent or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
    1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) containing more than 8 per cent ash, and



1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
  2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (c) containing more than 3 per cent ash and having a brightness of 60 per cent or more; or
  - (d) containing more than 3 per cent but not more than 8 per cent ash, having a brightness less than 60 per cent, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
  - (e) containing 3 per cent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 per cent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- For paper or paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) having a brightness of 60 per cent or more , and
    1. a caliper of 225 micrometers (microns) or less, or
    2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometers (microns) but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 per cent; or
  - (c) having a brightness of less than 60 per cent, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 per cent.
- Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in this Schedule.
8. Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
- (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
- (a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - (iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - (iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - (b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - (c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.
- Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.
10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a mass exceeding 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other mass.

Mass (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a mass of not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

- (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3,7 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 per cent in the cross direction and of more than 2 per cent in the machine direction.
- (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other mass:

Mass (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum tear (mN): Machine direction	Minimum tear (mN): Machine direction plus cross direction	Minimum tensile (kN/m): Cross direction	Minimum tensile (kN/m): Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1,9	6
70	830	1 790	2,3	7,2
80	965	2 070	2,8	8,3
100	1 230	2 635	3,7	10,6
115	1 425	3 060	4,4	12,3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,8 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes, of a mass of 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,4 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g.

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 per cent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1,47 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-mass coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total mass not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating mass not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4801.00	1	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
48.02		<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03); hand-made paper and paperboard:</b>							
4802.10	0	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.20		<b>- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:</b>							
4802.20.20	9	-- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.20.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4802.40		<b>- Wallpaper base:</b>							
4802.40.20	8	-- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.40.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4802.5		<b>- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:</b>							
4802.54		<b>-- Of a mass of less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
4802.54.05	4	--- Of a mass of 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 35 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.54.20	8	--- Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.54.30	5	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4802.54.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.55		<b>-- Of a mass of 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>, in rolls:</b>							
4802.55.20	4	--- Of a width exceeding 150 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.55.30	1	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4802.55.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.56		<b>-- Of a mass of 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:</b>							
4802.56.20	0	--- In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
4802.56.30	8	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
4802.56.90	1	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>4802.57</b>		-- <b>Other, of a mass of 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>								
4802.57.20	7	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.57.30	4	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
4802.57.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4802.58</b>		-- <b>Of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>								
4802.58.20	3	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.58.30	0	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
4802.58.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4802.6</b>		- <b>Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:</b>								
<b>4802.61</b>		-- <b>In rolls:</b>								
4802.61.20	3	--- Of a width exceeding 150 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.61.30	0	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
4802.61.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4802.62</b>		-- <b>In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:</b>								
4802.62.20	6	--- In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.62.30	7	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
4802.62.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4802.69</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
4802.69.20	4	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
4802.69.30	1	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
4802.69.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4803.00</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>4%</b>	







Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4810.39.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4810.9</b>		- <b>Other paper and paperboard:</b>							
<b>4810.92</b>		-- <b>Multy-ply:</b>							
4810.92.10	1	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4810.92.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4810.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
4810.99.10	6	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4810.99.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>48.11</b>		<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10):</b>							
<b>4811.10</b>		- <b>Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:</b>							
4811.10.10	6	-- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4811.10.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4811.4</b>		- <b>Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:</b>							
<b>4811.41</b>		-- <b>Self-adhesive:</b>							
4811.41.10	6	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4811.41.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4811.49</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
4811.49.10	7	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4811.49.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4811.5</b>		- <b>Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):</b>							
<b>4811.51</b>		-- <b>Bleached, of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>48.14</b>		<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:</b>							
4814.20	4	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4814.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
4814.90.10	3	-- "Ingrain" paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4814.90.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>48.16</b>		<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:</b>							
4816.20	1	- Self-copy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4816.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
4816.90.10	0	-- Carbon or similar copying papers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4816.90.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>48.17</b>		<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:</b>							
4817.10	0	- Envelopes	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
4817.20	5	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
4817.30	5	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>48.18</b>		<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>							
4818.10	4	- Toilet paper	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
4818.20	9	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
4818.30	3	- Tablecloths and serviettes	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
4818.50	2	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
4818.90	0	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>48.19</b>		<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:</b>							
4819.10	8	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	10%
4819.20	2	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	10%
4819.30	7	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
4819.40	1	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4823.90.40	4	-- Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4823.90.50	1	-- Garment patterns	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4823.90.80	3	-- Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 360 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4823.90.85	4	-- Floor coverings on a base of paper and paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4823.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

## CHAPTER 49

## PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - (b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
  - (c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - (d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 49.01 also covers the following:
  - (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
6. For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>49.01</b>		<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:</b>							
4901.10	8	- In single sheets whether or not folded	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4901.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
4901.91	0	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4901.99	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>49.02</b>		<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:</b>							
4902.10	1	- Appearing at least four times a week	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4902.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4903.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>4904.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>49.05</b>		<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:</b>							
4905.10	2	- Globes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4905.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
4905.91	5	-- In book form	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4905.99	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4906.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>4907.00</b>		<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:</b>							
4907.00.10	2	- Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4907.00.30	7	- Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4907.00.90	0	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>49.08</b>		<b>Transfers (decalcomanias):</b>							
<b>4908.10</b>		<b>- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:</b>							
4908.10.10	0	-- In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
4908.10.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4908.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
4908.90.10	7	-- In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
4908.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4909.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>12%</b>
<b>4910.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>12%</b>
<b>49.11</b>		<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</b>							
<b>4911.10</b>		<b>- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:</b>							
4911.10.10	8	-- Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4911.10.20	5	-- Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4911.10.30	2	-- Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form; colour cards, for paints or similar surfacing preparations, whether or not in book form	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4911.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>4911.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
4911.91	3	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>4911.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
4911.99.10	1	--- Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
4911.99.90	9	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

## SECTION XI

## TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover the following:
  - (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
  - (b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), excluding straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
  - (c) cotton linters and other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - (d) asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos and other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
  - (e) articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
  - (f) sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or and the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basket ware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - (h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, and articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
  - (ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, and articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - (k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (l) articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
  - (m) products and articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - (n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - (o) hair nets and other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (p) goods of Chapter 67;
  - (q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
  - (r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres (excluding embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric) (Chapter 70);
  - (s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
  - (u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
  - (v) articles of Chapter 97.
2. .
  - (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by mass over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by mass, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
  - (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
    - (a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the mass of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the masses of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
    - (b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining FIRST the Chapter and THEN the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;



- 
- (c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
- (d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. .
- (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
- (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 dtex;
- (b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 dtex;
- (c) of true hemp or flax:
- (i) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 dtex or more; or
- (ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 dtex;
- (d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
- (e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 dtex; or
- (f) reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn (excluding yarn reinforced with metal thread);
- (b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
- (c) silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
- (d) metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
- (e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.
4. .
- (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a mass (including support) not exceeding:
- (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
- (ii) 125 g in the cases;
- (b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a mass not exceeding:
- (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
- (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
- (iii) 500 g in other cases;
- (c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform mass not exceeding:
- (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filaments; or
- (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
- (i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

- (ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
- (b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
- (i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
- (ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins:
- (c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
- (d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
- (i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
- (ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a mass (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;
- (b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
- (c) with a final "Z" twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters ..... 60 cN/tex
- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, of polyesters .....53 cN/tex
- Single, multiple (folded) or cable yarn of viscose rayon ..... 27 cN/tex.
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
- (a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
- (b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
- (c) cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
- (d) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
- (e) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
- (f) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (excluding piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
- (g) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
- (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapter 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than

textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.

For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) UNBLEACHED YARN:

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) BLEACHED YARN:

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) COLOURED (DYED OR PRINTED) YARN

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) (excluding white or in a fugitive colour), or printed or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed, or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) UNBLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC:

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) BLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC:

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) DYED WOVEN FABRIC:

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour (excluding white) (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish (excluding white) (unless the context otherwise requires),

in the piece; or

(ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **WOVEN FABRIC OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS:**

Woven fabric (excluding printed woven fabric) which:

(i) consist of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (excluding the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) **PRINTED WOVEN FABRIC:**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (g) to (h) apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) **PLAIN WEAVE:**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2.

(A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under General Note A.3. shall be taken into account;

(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

CHAPTER 50

SILK



CHAPTER 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

**NOTE:**

1. Throughout this Schedule:
  - (a) "wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
  - (b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
  - (c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).







Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>51.11</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>							
<b>5111.1</b>		<b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:</b>							
5111.11	0	-- Of a mass not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5111.19	1	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5111.20	9	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5111.30	3	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5111.90	0	- Other	kg	22%	free	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>51.12</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>							
<b>5112.1</b>		<b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:</b>							
5112.11	4	-- Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5112.19	5	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5112.20	2	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5112.30	7	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5112.90	4	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5113.00</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>22%</b>	<b>13,2%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>22%</b>	<b>22%</b>

CHAPTER 52

COTTON

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3 thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>5201.00</b>		<b>Cotton, not carded or combed:</b>								
5201.00.10	6	- Not ginned	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
5201.00.20	3	- Ginned but not further processed	kg	160c/kg	free	160c/kg	free	160c/kg	128c/kg	128c/kg
5201.00.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%	12%
<b>52.02</b>		<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>								
5202.10	7	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5202.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>								
5202.91	0	-- Garnetted stock	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
5202.99	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5203.00</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>12%</b>	<b>12%</b>
<b>52.04</b>		<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>								
<b>5204.1</b>		<b>- Not put up for retail sale:</b>								
5204.11	0	-- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5204.19	1	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5204.20	9	- Put up for retail sale	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
<b>52.05</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>								
<b>5205.1</b>		<b>- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:</b>								
5205.11	4	-- Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5205.12	0	-- Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5205.13	7	-- Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5205.14	3	-- Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5205.15	1	-- Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
<b>5205.2</b>		<b>- Single yarn, of combed fibres:</b>								
5205.21	9	-- Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5205.22	5	-- Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5205.23	1	-- Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5205.24	8	-- Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5205.26	0	-- Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5205.27	7	-- Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%
5205.28	3	-- Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>5205.3</b>		- <b>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:</b>								
5205.31	3	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5205.32	1	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5205.33	6	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5205.34	2	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5205.35	9	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
<b>5205.4</b>		- <b>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:</b>								
5205.41	8	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5205.42	4	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5205.43	0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5205.44	7	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5205.46	9	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5205.47	6	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5205.48	2	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
<b>52.06</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>								
<b>5206.1</b>		- <b>Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:</b>								
5206.11	8	-- Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5206.12	4	-- Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5206.13	0	-- Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5206.14	7	-- Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5206.15	3	-- Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
<b>5206.2</b>		- <b>Single yarn, of combed fibres:</b>								
5206.21	2	-- Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5206.22	9	-- Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5206.23	5	-- Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	
5206.24	1	-- Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
5206.25	8	-- Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
<b>5206.3</b>		<b>- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:</b>							
5206.31	7	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
5206.32	3	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
5206.33	0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
5206.34	6	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
5206.35	2	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
<b>5206.4</b>		<b>- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:</b>							
5206.41	1	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
5206.42	8	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
5206.43	4	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
5206.44	0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
5206.45	7	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
<b>52.07</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>							
5207.10	5	- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
5207.90	1	- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	15%
<b>52.08</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
<b>5208.1</b>		<b>- Unbleached:</b>							
5208.11	5	-- Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5208.12	1	-- Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5208.13	8	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5208.19	6	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5208.2</b>		<b>- Bleached:</b>							
5208.21	0	-- Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5208.22	6	-- Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5208.23	2	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5208.29	0	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>5208.3</b>		- <b>Dyed:</b>								
5208.31	4	-- Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5208.32	0	-- Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5208.33	7	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5208.39	5	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>5208.4</b>		- <b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>								
5208.41	9	-- Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5208.42	5	-- Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5208.43	1	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5208.49	6	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>5208.5</b>		- <b>Printed:</b>								
5208.51	3	-- Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5208.52	8	-- Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5208.59	4	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>52.09</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>								
<b>5209.1</b>		- <b>Unbleached:</b>								
5209.11	9	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5209.12	5	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5209.19	7	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>5209.2</b>		- <b>Bleached:</b>								
5209.21	3	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5209.22	9	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5209.29	4	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>5209.3</b>		- <b>Dyed:</b>								
5209.31	8	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5209.32	4	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5209.39	9	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>5209.4</b>		- <b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>								
5209.41	2	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5209.42	9	-- Denim	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
5209.43	5	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
5209.49	3	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5209.5</b>		- <b>Printed:</b>							
5209.51	7	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5209.52	3	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5209.59	8	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>52.10</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
<b>5210.1</b>		- <b>Unbleached:</b>							
5210.11	9	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5210.19	2	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5210.2</b>		- <b>Bleached:</b>							
5210.21	3	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5210.29	4	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5210.3</b>		- <b>Dyed:</b>							
5210.31	8	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5210.32	4	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5210.39	9	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5210.4</b>		- <b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>							
5210.41	2	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5210.49	3	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5210.5</b>		- <b>Printed:</b>							
5210.51	7	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5210.59	8	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>52.11</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
<b>5211.1</b>		- <b>Unbleached:</b>							
5211.11	2	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5211.12	9	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5211.19	3	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5211.20	0	- Bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5211.3</b>		- <b>Dyed:</b>							
5211.31	1	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5211.32	8	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
5211.39	2	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5211.4</b>		<b>- Of yarns of different colours:</b>							
5211.41	6	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5211.42	2	-- Denim	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5211.43	9	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5211.49	7	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5211.5</b>		<b>- Printed:</b>							
5211.51	0	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5211.52	7	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5211.59	1	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>52.12</b>		<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>							
<b>5212.1</b>		<b>- Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
5212.11	6	-- Unbleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5212.12	2	-- Bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5212.13	9	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5212.14	5	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5212.15	1	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5212.2</b>		<b>- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
5212.21	0	-- Unbleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5212.22	7	-- Bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5212.23	3	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5212.24	2	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5212.25	6	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>53.01</b>		<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>							
5301.10	5	- Flax, raw or retted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5301.2</b>		<b>- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:</b>							
5301.21	6	-- Broken or scutched	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5301.29	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5301.30	4	- Flax tow and waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>53.02</b>		<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>							
5302.10	9	- True hemp, raw or retted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5302.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>53.03</b>		<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>							
5303.10	2	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5303.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5305.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or MUSA TEXTILIS NEE), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>53.06</b>		<b>Flax yarn:</b>							
5306.10	3	- Single	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5306.20	8	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>53.07</b>		<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:</b>							
5307.10	7	- Single	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5307.20	1	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>53.08</b>		<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:</b>							
5308.10	0	- Coir yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5308.20	5	- True hemp yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5308.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>53.09</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>							
<b>5309.1</b>		<b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of flax:</b>							
5309.11	0	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5309.19	1	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%



## CHAPTER 54

## MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS

## NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
  - (a) by polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate); or
  - (b) by dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginate acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b) Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.  
The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".
2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>5402.6</b>		- <b>Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:</b>								
5402.61	0	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
5402.62	6	-- Of polyesters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
5402.63	2	-- Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
5402.69	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>54.03</b>		<b>Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex:</b>								
5403.10	4	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5403.3</b>		- <b>Other yarn, single:</b>								
<b>5403.31</b>		-- <b>Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m:</b>								
5403.31.10	7	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%	
5403.31.20	4	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
5403.31.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5403.32</b>		-- <b>Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m:</b>								
5403.32.10	3	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%	
5403.32.20	0	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
5403.32.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5403.33</b>		-- <b>Of cellulose acetate:</b>								
5403.33.10	0	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%	
5403.33.20	7	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
5403.33.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5403.39</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
5403.39.10	8	--- Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%	
5403.39.20	5	--- Other textured yarn of cellulosic fibres (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
5403.39.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5403.4</b>		- <b>Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:</b>								
<b>5403.41</b>		-- <b>Of viscose rayon:</b>								
5403.41.10	1	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
5403.41.20	9	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5403.41.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5403.42</b>		<b>-- Of cellulose acetate:</b>							
5403.42.10	8	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5403.42.20	5	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5403.42.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>5403.49</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
5403.49.20	7	--- Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5403.49.25	0	--- Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5403.49.30	7	--- Other of cellulosic fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5403.49.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>54.04</b>		<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>							
<b>5404.1</b>		<b>-- Monofilament:</b>							
5404.11	4	-- Elastomeric	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5404.12	0	-- Other, of polypropylene	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
<b>5404.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
5404.19.10	2	--- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate) with a diameter exceeding 0,18 mm	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5404.19.90	0	--- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5404.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
<b>5405.00</b>	7	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>5406.00</b>		<b>Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale:</b>							
5406.00.10	8	- Synthetic filament yarn	kg	15%	free	5%	free	15%	12%
5406.00.20	5	- Artificial filament yarn	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%	4%
<b>54.07</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:</b>							
5407.10	9	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
5407.20	3	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%	20%
5407.30	8	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5407.4</b>		- <b>Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:</b>							
5407.41	9	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.42	5	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.43	1	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.44	8	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5407.5</b>		- <b>Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:</b>							
5407.51	3	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.52	7	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.53	6	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.54	2	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5407.6</b>		- <b>Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments:</b>							
5407.61	8	-- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.69	9	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5407.7</b>		- <b>Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:</b>							
5407.71	2	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.72	9	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.73	5	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.74	1	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5407.8</b>		- <b>Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:</b>							
5407.81	7	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.82	3	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.83	5	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.84	6	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5407.9</b>		- <b>Other woven fabrics:</b>							
5407.91	1	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.92	8	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.93	4	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5407.94	0	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>54.08</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05:</b>							
5408.10	2	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5408.2</b>		<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:</b>							
5408.21	3	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5408.22	8	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5408.23	6	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5408.24	2	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5408.3</b>		<b>- Other woven fabrics:</b>							
5408.31	8	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5408.32	4	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5408.33	0	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5408.34	7	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%

CHAPTER 55

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

**NOTE:**

1. Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) twist less than 5 turns/m;
- (c) measuring per filament less than 67 dtex;
- (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 per cent of its length;
- (e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 dtex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
5507.00	6	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
55.08		<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>							
5508.10	4	- Of synthetic staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5508.20	9	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
55.09		<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>							
5509.1		<b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:</b>							
5509.11	4	-- Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.12	0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.2		<b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:</b>							
5509.21	9	-- Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.22	5	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.3		<b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>							
5509.31	3	-- Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.32	6	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.4		<b>- Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:</b>							
5509.41	8	-- Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.42	4	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.5		<b>- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:</b>							
5509.51	2	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.52	9	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.53	5	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.59	3	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.6		<b>- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>							
5509.61	7	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.62	3	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.69	8	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.9		<b>- Other yarn:</b>							
5509.91	0	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.92	7	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5509.99	1	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>55.10</b>		<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>							
<b>5510.1</b>		<b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:</b>							
5510.11	4	-- Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5510.12	0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5510.20	2	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5510.30	7	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5510.90	4	- Other yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
<b>55.11</b>		<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>							
5511.10	1	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5511.20	6	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5511.30	0	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
<b>55.12</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:</b>							
<b>5512.1</b>		<b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:</b>							
5512.11	1	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5512.19	2	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5512.2</b>		<b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>							
5512.21	6	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5512.29	7	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5512.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
5512.91	8	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5512.99	9	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>55.13</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
<b>5513.1</b>		<b>- Unbleached or bleached:</b>							
5513.11	5	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5513.12	1	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5513.13	8	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5513.19	6	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5513.2</b>		<b>- Dyed:</b>							
5513.21	0	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
5513.23	2	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5513.29	0	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5513.3</b>		<b>- Of yarns of different colours:</b>							
5513.31	4	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5513.39	5	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5513.4</b>		<b>- Printed:</b>							
5513.41	9	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5513.49	6	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>55.14</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
<b>5514.1</b>		<b>- Unbleached or bleached:</b>							
5514.11	9	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5514.12	5	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5514.19	7	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5514.2</b>		<b>- Dyed:</b>							
5514.21	3	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5514.22	9	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5514.23	6	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5514.29	4	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5514.30	1	- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5514.4</b>		<b>- Printed:</b>							
5514.41	2	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5514.42	9	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5514.43	5	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5514.49	3	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>55.15</b>		<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>							
<b>5515.1</b>		<b>- Of polyester staple fibres:</b>							
5515.11	2	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5515.12	9	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5515.13	5	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
5515.19	3	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5515.2</b>		<b>- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>							
5515.21	7	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5515.22	3	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5515.29	8	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5515.9</b>		<b>- Other woven fabrics:</b>							
5515.91	9	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5515.99	2	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>55.16</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>							
<b>5516.1</b>		<b>- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:</b>							
5516.11	6	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.12	2	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.13	9	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.14	5	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5516.2</b>		<b>- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:</b>							
5516.21	0	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.22	7	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.23	3	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.24	7	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5516.3</b>		<b>- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:</b>							
5516.31	5	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.32	1	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.33	8	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.34	4	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5516.4</b>		<b>- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:</b>							
5516.41	7	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.42	6	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.43	2	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.44	9	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5516.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
5516.91	2	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
5516.92	9	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.93	5	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5516.94	1	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%

## CHAPTER 56

## WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) wadding, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) textile products of heading 58.11;
  - (c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
  - (d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
  - (e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
  - (f) sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 96.19.
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).  
Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.  
Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover the following:
  - (a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 per cent or less by mass of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - (b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - (c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>56.01</b>		<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:</b>							
<b>5601.2</b>		<b>- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:</b>							
5601.21	1	-- Of cotton	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
5601.22	8	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
5601.29	2	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
5601.30	1	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>56.02</b>		<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>							
5602.10	4	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>5602.2</b>		<b>- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>							
5602.21	5	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
5602.29	6	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
5602.90	0	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>56.03</b>		<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>							
<b>5603.1</b>		<b>- Of man-made filaments:</b>							
<b>5603.11</b>		<b>-- Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
5603.11.10	1	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
5603.11.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>5603.12</b>		<b>-- Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 70 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
5603.12.10	8	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
5603.12.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%	8%
<b>5603.13</b>		<b>-- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
5603.13.10	4	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
5603.13.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%	8%
<b>5603.14</b>		<b>-- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
5603.14.10	0	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
5603.14.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>5603.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
<b>5603.91</b>		<b>-- Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
5603.91.10	8	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
5603.91.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>5603.92</b>		-- <b>Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 70 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
5603.92.10	4	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
5603.92.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>5603.93</b>		-- <b>Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
5603.93.10	0	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
5603.93.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>5603.94</b>		-- <b>Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
5603.94.10	7	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
5603.94.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>56.04</b>		<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>							
5604.10	1	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
5604.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%	12%
<b>5605.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>5606.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>17,5%</b>	<b>10,5%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>17,5%</b>	<b>14%</b>
<b>56.07</b>		<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>							
<b>5607.2</b>		- <b>Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus AGAVE:</b>							
5607.21	3	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
5607.29	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>5607.4</b>		- <b>Of polyethylene or polypropylene:</b>							
5607.41	2	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
5607.49	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
5607.50	0	- Of other synthetic fibres	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>5607.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
5607.90.10	6	-- Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5607.90.20	3	-- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5607.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>56.08</b>		<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:</b>							
<b>5608.1</b>		<b>- Of man-made textile materials:</b>							
5608.11	2	-- Made up fishing nets	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
5608.19	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
5608.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>5609.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>12%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>20%</b>

CHAPTER 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>57.01</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b>							
5701.10	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	4%
5701.90	9	- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	4%
<b>57.02</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:</b>							
5702.10	6	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	4%
5702.20	0	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>5702.3</b>		<b>- Other, of pile construction, not made up:</b>							
5702.31	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5702.32	8	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5702.39	2	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>5702.4</b>		<b>- Other, of pile construction, made up:</b>							
5702.41	6	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5702.42	2	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5702.49	7	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5702.50	4	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>5702.9</b>		<b>- Other, not of pile construction, made up:</b>							
5702.91	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5702.92	5	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5702.99	3	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>57.03</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>							
5703.10	0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5703.20	4	- Of nylon or other polyamides	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5703.30	9	- Of other man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5703.90	6	- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>57.04</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>							
5704.10	3	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5704.20	8	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0,3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
5704.90	5	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>5705.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>	<b>m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>18%</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>30%</b>

## CHAPTER 58

## SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
6. In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>5805.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>12%</b>	<b>12%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>16%</b>
<b>58.06</b>		<b>Narrow woven fabrics (excluding goods of heading 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>							
5806.10	2	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5806.20	7	- Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5806.3</b>		<b>- Other woven fabrics:</b>							
5806.31	8	-- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5806.32	4	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5806.39	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5806.40	6	- Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>58.07</b>		<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>							
5807.10	6	- Woven	kg	25%	15%	10%	free	25%	25%
5807.90	2	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>58.08</b>		<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>							
5808.10	6	- Braids in the piece	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
5808.90	6	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5809.00</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>58.10</b>		<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>							
<b>5810.10</b>		<b>- Embroidery without visible ground:</b>							
5810.10.10	0	-- Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5810.10.90	9	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5810.9</b>		<b>- Other embroidery:</b>							
<b>5810.91</b>		<b>-- Of cotton:</b>							
5810.91.10	3	--- Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5810.91.90	1	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5810.92</b>		<b>-- Of man-made fibres:</b>							
5810.92.10	5	--- Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5810.92.90	8	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>5810.99</b>		-- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>							
5810.99.10	4	--- Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5810.99.90	2	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>5811.00</b>		<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading 58.10):</b>							
5811.00.45	2	- Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5811.00.90	8	- Other	kg	25%	15%	10%	free	25%	20%

## CHAPTER 59

## IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 60.02 to 60.06.
2. Heading 59.03 applies to:
  - (a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the mass per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular) excluding:
    - (1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (6) textile products of heading 58.11;
  - (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).
4. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
  - (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - (i) of a mass of not more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii) of a mass of more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50 per cent by mass of textile material;
  - (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
  - (c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their mass per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strips of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.
5. Heading 59.07 does not apply to the following:
  - (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - (b) fabrics painted with designs (excluding painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
  - (c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
  - (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
  - (e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
  - (f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
  - (g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or

- 
- (h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).
6. Heading 59.10 does not apply to the following:
- (a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
  - (b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).
7. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- (a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (excluding those having the character of the products of heading 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
    - (i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
    - (ii) bolting cloth;
    - (iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
    - (iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
    - (v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
    - (vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
  - (b) textile articles (excluding those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
5903.90.40	9	-- Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%	16%
5903.90.50	6	-- Other, of a mass of 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%	16%
5903.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	17,6%
<b>59.04</b>		<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>							
5904.10	7	- Linoleum	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	8%
5904.90	3	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	12%	10%	free	20%	16%
<b>5905.00</b>		<b>Textile wall coverings:</b>							
5905.00.20	0	- Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
5905.00.30	8	- Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
5905.00.90	1	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	17,6%
<b>59.06</b>		<b>Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding those of heading 59.02):</b>							
<b>5906.10</b>		<b>- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:</b>							
5906.10.10	1	-- Electrical insulating tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5906.10.15	2	-- Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol with a width of 30 mm or more but not exceeding 60 mm and with a mass of 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
5906.10.20	9	-- Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%	16%
5906.10.90	4	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	17,6%
<b>5906.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
<b>5906.91</b>		<b>-- Knitted or crocheted:</b>							
5906.91.10	4	--- Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%	12%
5906.91.90	2	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	17,6%
<b>5906.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
5906.99.10	5	--- Combined with cellular rubber	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	17,6%
5906.99.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%	12%
<b>5907.00</b>		<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</b>							
5907.00.10	0	- Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%	12%







## CHAPTER 60

## KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

**NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) crochet lace of heading 58.04;
  - (b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
  - (c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout this Schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

**Subheading Note:**

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>60.01</b>		<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>							
6001.10	8	- "Long pile" fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>6001.2</b>		<b>- Looped pile fabrics:</b>							
6001.21	9	-- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6001.22	5	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6001.29	3	-- Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>6001.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
6001.91	0	-- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6001.92	7	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6001.99	1	-- Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>60.02</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):</b>							
6002.40	5	- Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6002.90	8	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>60.03</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02):</b>							
6003.10	5	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6003.20	5	- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6003.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6003.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6003.90	1	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>60.04</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):</b>							
6004.10	9	- Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6004.90	5	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
<b>60.05</b>		<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of heading 60.01 to 60.04):</b>							
<b>6005.2</b>		<b>- Of cotton:</b>							
6005.21	3	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6005.22	3	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6005.23	6	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%
6005.24	2	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>6005.3</b>		- <b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>								
<b>6005.35</b>		-- <b>Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:</b>								
6005.35.05	4	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6005.35.90	9	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	22%
<b>6005.36</b>		-- <b>Other, unbleached or bleached:</b>								
6005.36.05	0	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6005.36.90	5	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	22%
<b>6005.37</b>		-- <b>Other, dyed:</b>								
6005.37.05	7	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6005.37.90	1	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	22%
<b>6005.38</b>		-- <b>Other, of yarns of different colours:</b>								
6005.38.05	3	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6005.38.90	8	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	22%
<b>6005.39</b>		-- <b>Other, printed:</b>								
6005.39.05	9	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6005.39.90	4	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	22%
<b>6005.4</b>		- <b>Of artificial fibres:</b>								
<b>6005.41</b>		-- <b>Unbleached or bleached:</b>								
6005.41.10	2	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6005.41.90	8	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	22%
<b>6005.42</b>		-- <b>Dyed:</b>								
6005.42.10	6	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6005.42.90	4	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	22%
<b>6005.43</b>		-- <b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>								
6005.43.10	2	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6005.43.90	0	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	22%
<b>6005.44</b>		-- <b>Printed:</b>								
6005.44.10	9	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6005.44.90	7	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	22%
6005.90	9	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>60.06</b>		<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>								
6006.10	6	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>6006.2</b>		<b>Of cotton:</b>								
6006.21	7	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
6006.22	3	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
6006.23	2	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
6006.24	6	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>6006.3</b>		<b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>								
<b>6006.31</b>		<b>Unbleached or bleached:</b>								
6006.31.05	2	--- Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	5%	
6006.31.90	7	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>6006.32</b>		<b>Dyed:</b>								
6006.32.05	9	--- Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	5%	
6006.32.90	3	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>6006.33</b>		<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>								
6006.33.05	5	--- Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	5%	
6006.33.90	9	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>6006.34</b>		<b>Printed:</b>								
6006.34.05	1	--- Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	5%	
6006.34.90	6	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>6006.4</b>		<b>Of artificial fibres:</b>								
<b>6006.41</b>		<b>Unbleached or bleached:</b>								
6006.41.10	3	--- Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	5%	
6006.41.90	1	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>6006.42</b>		<b>Dyed:</b>								
6006.42.10	1	--- Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	5%	
6006.42.90	8	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
<b>6006.43</b>		<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>								
6006.43.10	6	--- Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	5%	
6006.43.90	4	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>6006.44</b>		-- <b>Printed:</b>								
6006.44.10	2	--- Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%	5%	
6006.44.90	0	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	
6006.90	2	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%	22%	

## CHAPTER 61

## ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of heading 62.12;
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
  - (a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:
    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (excluding suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.
4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 61.11:
  - (a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.
7. For the purposes of heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or

---

alpine). They consist either of:

- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
  - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.
- 9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.  
Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
- 10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>61.01</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.03):</b>							
6101.20	4	- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6101.30	9	- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6101.90	6	- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>61.02</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.04):</b>							
6102.10	3	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6102.20	8	- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6102.30	2	- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6102.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>61.03</b>		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>							
6103.10	7	- Suits	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6103.2</b>		<b>- Ensembles:</b>							
6103.22	4	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	36% to Paraguay, Uruguay	40%
6103.23	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6103.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6103.3</b>		<b>- Jackets and blazers:</b>							
6103.31	2	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6103.32	9	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6103.33	5	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6103.39	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6103.4</b>		<b>- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</b>							
<b>6103.41</b>		<b>-- Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>							
6103.41.10	4	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6103.41.20	1	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6103.41.90	2	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6103.42</b>		<b>-- Of cotton:</b>							
6103.42.10	0	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay	45%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6103.42.20	8	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay	45%
6103.42.90	9	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay	45%
<b>6103.43</b>		<b>-- Of synthetic fibres:</b>							
6103.43.10	7	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6103.43.20	4	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6103.43.90	5	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6103.49</b>		<b>-- Of other textile materials:</b>							
6103.49.10	5	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6103.49.20	2	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6103.49.90	3	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>61.04</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>							
<b>6104.1</b>		<b>-- Suits:</b>							
6104.13	3	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6104.19	8	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6104.2</b>		<b>-- Ensembles:</b>							
6104.22	8	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6104.23	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6104.29	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6104.3</b>		<b>-- Jackets and blazers:</b>							
6104.31	6	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.32	2	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.33	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.39	7	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6104.4</b>		<b>-- Dresses:</b>							
6104.41	0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.42	7	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay	45%
6104.43	3	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6104.44	1	-- Of artificial fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.49	1	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6104.5</b>		- <b>Skirts and divided skirts:</b>							
6104.51	5	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.52	1	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.53	8	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.59	6	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6104.6</b>		- <b>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</b>							
<b>6104.61</b>		-- <b>Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>							
6104.61.10	7	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.61.20	4	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.61.90	5	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6104.62</b>		-- <b>Of cotton:</b>							
6104.62.10	3	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.62.20	0	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.62.90	1	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6104.63</b>		-- <b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>							
6104.63.10	0	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.63.20	7	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.63.90	8	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6104.69</b>		-- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>							
6104.69.10	8	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.69.20	5	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6104.69.90	6	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>61.05</b>		- <b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>							
6105.10	4	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay	45%
6105.20	9	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6105.90	0	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>61.06</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>							
6106.10	8	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6106.20	2	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6106.90	4	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>61.07</b>		<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>							
<b>6107.1</b>		<b>- Underpants and briefs:</b>							
6107.11	8	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6107.12	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6107.19	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6107.2</b>		<b>- Nightshirts and pyjamas:</b>							
6107.21	2	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6107.22	9	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6107.29	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6107.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
6107.91	4	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6107.99</b>		<b>-- Of other textile materials:</b>							
6107.99.10	2	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6107.99.20	4	--- Other, of wool	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
6107.99.90	0	--- Other	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>61.08</b>		<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>							
<b>6108.1</b>		<b>- Slips and petticoats:</b>							
6108.11	1	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6108.19</b>		<b>-- Of other textile materials:</b>							
6108.19.10	8	--- Of wool	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
6108.19.90	8	--- Other	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6108.2</b>		<b>- Briefs and panties:</b>							
6108.21	6	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6108.22	2	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6108.29	7	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6108.3</b>		<b>- Nightdresses and pyjamas:</b>							
6108.31	0	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6108.32	7	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6108.39	1	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6108.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
6108.91	8	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6108.92	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6108.99	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>61.09</b>		<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>							
6109.10	9	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6109.90	5	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>61.10</b>		<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>							
<b>6110.1</b>		- <b>Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>							
6110.11	5	-- Of wool	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6110.12	1	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6110.19	6	-- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6110.20	3	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6110.30	8	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6110.90	5	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>61.11</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>							
6111.20	7	- Of cotton	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6111.30	1	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6111.90	9	- Of other textile materials	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>61.12</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>							
<b>6112.1</b>		- <b>Track suits:</b>							
6112.11	2	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6112.12	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6112.19	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6112.20	0	- Ski suits	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6112.3</b>		- <b>Men's or boys' swimwear:</b>							
6112.31	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6112.39	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>6112.4</b>		- <b>Women's or girls' swimwear:</b>								
6112.41	6	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6112.49	7	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
<b>6113.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>40%</b>	<b>24%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>40%</b>	<b>40%</b>	
<b>61.14</b>		<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6114.20	8	- Of cotton	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6114.30	2	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6114.90	9	- Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
<b>61.15</b>		<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6115.10	7	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>6115.2</b>		<b>Other panty hose and tights:</b>								
6115.21	8	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%	45%	
6115.22	4	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 dtex or more	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%	45%	
6115.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%	45%	
6115.30	6	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
<b>6115.9</b>		<b>Other:</b>								
6115.94	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6115.95	5	-- Of cotton	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6115.96	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6115.99	0	-- Of other textile materials	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
<b>61.16</b>		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6116.10	0	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%	
<b>6116.9</b>		<b>Other:</b>								
6116.91	3	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%	
6116.92	7	-- Of cotton	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%	
6116.93	6	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%	
6116.99	4	-- Of other textile materials	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>61.17</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>							
6117.10	4	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	30%
6117.80	6	- Other accessories	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6117.90	0	- Parts	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%

## CHAPTER 62

## ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric except wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (excluding those of heading 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
  - (a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.  
If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.  
The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:
    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (excluding suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.
4. For the purposes of heading 62.09:
  - (a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
6. For the purposes of heading 62.11 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and



- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.
8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.  
Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>62.01</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.03):</b>							
<b>6201.1</b>		<b>- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</b>							
6201.11	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6201.12	4	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6201.13	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6201.19	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6201.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
6201.91	4	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6201.92	0	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6201.93	7	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6201.99	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>62.02</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.04):</b>							
<b>6202.1</b>		<b>- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</b>							
6202.11	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6202.12	8	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6202.13	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6202.19	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6202.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
6202.91	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6202.92	4	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6202.93	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6202.99	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>62.03</b>		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):</b>							
<b>6203.1</b>		<b>- Suits:</b>							
6203.11	5	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6203.12	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6203.19	6	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6203.2</b>		<b>- Ensembles:</b>							
6203.22	6	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6203.23	2	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6203.29	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>6203.3</b>		- <b>Jackets and blazers:</b>								
6203.31	4	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.32	0	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.33	7	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.39	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
<b>6203.4</b>		- <b>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</b>								
<b>6203.41</b>		-- <b>Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>								
6203.41.10	6	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.41.20	3	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.41.90	4	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
<b>6203.42</b>		-- <b>Of cotton:</b>								
6203.42.05	6	--- Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.42.10	2	--- Other, trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.42.20	1	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.42.90	0	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
<b>6203.43</b>		-- <b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>								
6203.43.10	9	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.43.20	6	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.43.90	7	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
<b>6203.49</b>		-- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>								
6203.49.10	7	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.49.20	4	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6203.49.90	5	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
<b>62.04</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):</b>								
<b>6204.1</b>		- <b>Suits:</b>								
6204.11	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6204.12	5	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6204.13	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6204.19	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
<b>6204.2</b>		- <b>Ensembles:</b>								
6204.21	3	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6204.22	2	-- Of cotton	u	40%	free	20%	free	40%	40%
6204.23	6	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6204.29	4	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6204.3</b>		- <b>Jackets and blazers:</b>							
6204.31	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.32	4	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.33	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.39	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6204.4</b>		- <b>Dresses:</b>							
6204.41	2	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.42	9	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.43	5	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.44	1	-- Of artificial fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.49	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6204.5</b>		- <b>Skirts and divided skirts:</b>							
6204.51	7	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.52	3	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.53	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.59	8	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6204.6</b>		- <b>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</b>							
<b>6204.61</b>		-- <b>Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>							
6204.61.10	9	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.61.20	6	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.61.90	7	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6204.62</b>		-- <b>Of cotton:</b>							
6204.62.05	9	--- Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.62.10	5	--- Other, trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.62.20	2	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.62.90	3	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6204.63</b>		-- <b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>							
6204.63.10	1	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6204.63.20	9	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.63.90	7	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6204.69</b>		<b>-- Of other textile materials:</b>							
6204.69.10	7	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.69.20	7	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6204.69.90	8	--- Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>62.05</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>							
6205.20	0	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6205.30	5	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6205.90	2	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>62.06</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>							
6206.10	2	- Of silk or silk waste	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6206.20	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6206.30	9	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6206.40	3	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6206.90	6	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>62.07</b>		<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>							
<b>6207.1</b>		<b>- Underpants and briefs:</b>							
6207.11	1	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
6207.19	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%
<b>6207.2</b>		<b>- Nightshirts and pyjamas:</b>							
6207.21	4	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6207.22	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6207.29	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>6207.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
6207.91	6	-- Of cotton	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6207.99	7	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
<b>62.08</b>		<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>							
<b>6208.1</b>		<b>- Slips and petticoats:</b>							
6208.11	3	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%
6208.19	4	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>6208.2</b>		- <b>Nightshirts and pyjamas:</b>								
6208.21	8	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6208.22	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6208.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
<b>6208.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
6208.91	6	-- Of cotton	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6208.92	6	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6208.99	0	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
<b>62.09</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>								
6209.20	5	- Of cotton	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6209.30	9	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
6209.90	7	- Of other textile materials	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	
<b>62.10</b>		<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b>								
<b>6210.10</b>		- <b>Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:</b>								
6210.10.30	2	-- Sterilised surgical gowns	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
6210.10.50	7	-- Disposable underwear of fabrics of heading 56.03	kg	40%	free	free	free	40%	40%	
6210.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6210.20	5	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6210.30	4	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
<b>6210.40</b>		- <b>Other men's or boys' garments:</b>								
6210.40.20	9	-- One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
6210.40.90	1	-- Other	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6210.50	9	- Other women's or girls' garments	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
<b>62.11</b>		<b>Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:</b>								
<b>6211.1</b>		- <b>Swimwear:</b>								
6211.11	0	-- Men's or boys'	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6211.12	7	-- Women's or girls'	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6211.20	9	- Ski suits	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>6211.3</b>		- <b>Other garments, men's or boys':</b>								
<b>6211.32</b>		-- <b>Of cotton:</b>								
6211.32.10	3	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6211.32.90	1	--- Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	45%
<b>6211.33</b>		-- <b>Of man-made fibres:</b>								
6211.33.10	2	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6211.33.90	8	--- Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	45%
<b>6211.39</b>		-- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>								
6211.39.10	8	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6211.39.90	6	--- Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	45%
<b>6211.4</b>		- <b>Other garments, women's or girls':</b>								
<b>6211.42</b>		-- <b>Of cotton:</b>								
6211.42.10	8	--- Saris	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	25%
6211.42.90	6	--- Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	45%
<b>6211.43</b>		-- <b>Of man-made fibres:</b>								
6211.43.10	4	--- Saris	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	25%
6211.43.90	2	--- Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	45%
<b>6211.49</b>		-- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>								
6211.49.10	2	--- Saris	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	25%
6211.49.90	0	--- Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	45%
<b>62.12</b>		<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>								
<b>6212.10</b>		- <b>Brassières:</b>								
<b>6212.10.1</b>		-- <b>Incorporating a closure using either a hook and eyelet or other fastening devices:</b>								
6212.10.11	3	--- Incorporating padded cups and cup underwire	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	45%
6212.10.12	1	--- Not incorporating padded cups but incorporating cup underwire	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	45%
6212.10.19	9	--- Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	45%
6212.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	45%	45%
6212.20	2	- Girdles and panty-girdles	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	40%
6212.30	7	- Corselettes	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>6212.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
6212.90.10	1	-- Suspenders	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6212.90.20	9	-- Corsets	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6212.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	30%	
<b>62.13</b>		<b>Handkerchiefs:</b>								
<b>6213.20</b>		- <b>Of cotton:</b>								
6213.20.10	3	-- Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%	
6213.20.90	1	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	30%	
<b>6213.90</b>		- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>								
6213.90.10	5	-- Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%	
6213.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	30%	
<b>62.14</b>		<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>								
6214.10	5	- Of silk or silk waste	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	30%	
6214.20	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	30%	
6214.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	30%	
6214.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	30%	
6214.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%	30%	
<b>62.15</b>		<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>								
6215.10	9	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6215.20	3	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
6215.90	5	- Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	40%	
<b>6216.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>30%</b>	
<b>62.17</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excluding those of heading 62.12):</b>								
<b>6217.10</b>		- <b>Accessories:</b>								
6217.10.30	8	-- Printed labels and tabs	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	
6217.10.90	1	-- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%	
6217.90	2	- Parts	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%	



## CHAPTER 63

## OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

**NOTES:**

1. Sub-chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-chapter I does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) Articles of textile materials:
    - (i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
  - (b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

    - (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
    - (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

**Subheading Note:**

1. Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

SUBCHAPTER I

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>63.01</b>		<b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>							
6301.10	3	- Electric blankets	u	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6301.20	8	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6301.30	2	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6301.40	7	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6301.90	0	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>63.02</b>		<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b>							
6302.10	7	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>6302.2</b>		<b>- Other bed linen, printed:</b>							
6302.21	8	-- Of cotton	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6302.22	4	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6302.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>6302.3</b>		<b>- Other bed linen:</b>							
<b>6302.31</b>		<b>-- Of cotton:</b>							
6302.31.10	2	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6302.31.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>6302.32</b>		<b>-- Of man-made fibres:</b>							
6302.32.10	6	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6302.32.90	4	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>6302.39</b>		<b>-- Of other textile materials:</b>							
6302.39.10	0	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6302.39.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6302.40	0	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>6302.5</b>		<b>- Other table linen:</b>							
<b>6302.51</b>		<b>-- Of cotton:</b>							
6302.51.10	9	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6302.51.90	7	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
<b>6302.53</b>		<b>-- Of man-made fibres:</b>							
6302.53.10	1	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%
6302.53.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>6302.59</b>		-- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>								
6302.59.10	8	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6302.59.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>6302.60</b>		- <b>Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:</b>								
6302.60.10	7	-- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6302.60.90	5	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>6302.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
<b>6302.91</b>		-- <b>Of cotton:</b>								
6302.91.10	7	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6302.91.90	5	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>6302.93</b>		-- <b>Of man-made fibres:</b>								
6302.93.10	8	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6302.93.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>6302.99</b>		-- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>								
6302.99.10	8	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6302.99.90	6	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>63.03</b>		<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>								
<b>6303.1</b>		- <b>Knitted or crocheted:</b>								
<b>6303.12</b>		-- <b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>								
6303.12.10	0	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6303.12.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>6303.19</b>		-- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>								
6303.19.10	5	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6303.19.90	3	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>6303.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
<b>6303.91</b>		-- <b>Of cotton:</b>								
6303.91.10	0	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6303.91.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>6303.92</b>		-- <b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>								
6303.92.10	7	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6303.92.90	5	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>6303.99</b>		-- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>								
6303.99.10	1	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	15%	free	30%	30%	
6303.99.90	3	--- Other	kg	30%	free	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>63.04</b>		<b>Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 94.04):</b>								
<b>6304.1</b>		- <b>Bedspreads:</b>								
6304.11	0	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6304.19	1	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6304.20	9	- Bed nets, specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>6304.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
<b>6304.91</b>		-- <b>Knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6304.91.10	4	--- Other conical bed nets, consisting solely multi-filament yarns of polyester	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6304.91.90	2	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6304.92	3	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6304.93	7	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
6304.99	8	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%	30%	
<b>63.05</b>		<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>								
<b>6305.10</b>		- <b>Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:</b>								
6305.10.10	5	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
6305.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>6305.20</b>		- <b>Of cotton:</b>								
6305.20.10	1	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
6305.20.90	8	-- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	
<b>6305.3</b>		- <b>Of man-made textile materials:</b>								
<b>6305.32</b>		-- <b>Flexible intermediate bulk containers:</b>								
6305.32.10	7	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
6305.32.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	
<b>6305.33</b>		-- <b>Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:</b>								
6305.33.10	3	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
6305.33.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>6305.39</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
6305.39.10	1	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6305.39.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
<b>6305.90</b>		- <b>Of other textile materials:</b>							
6305.90.10	1	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6305.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>63.06</b>		<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b>							
<b>6306.1</b>		- <b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:</b>							
6306.12	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6306.19	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>6306.2</b>		- <b>Tents:</b>							
6306.22	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6306.29	3	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6306.30	0	- Sails	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>6306.40</b>		- <b>Pneumatic mattresses:</b>							
6306.40.10	2	-- Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
6306.40.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>6306.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
6306.90.10	5	-- Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
6306.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>63.07</b>		<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>							
6307.10	5	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%
<b>6307.20</b>		- <b>Life-jackets and life-belts:</b>							
6307.20.10	7	-- Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%
6307.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>6307.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
6307.90.10	9	-- Of non-woven textile materials	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
6307.90.30	3	-- Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
6307.90.40	0	-- Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6307.90.50	8	-- Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6307.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%

SUBCHAPTER II

SETS



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6308.00	4	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%

SUBCHAPTER III

WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>6309.00</b>		<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles:</b>							
6309.00.13	9	- Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski- jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded caps, trench coats, gabardines, padded waistcoats and parkas	kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg
6309.00.17	2	- Other worn clothing	kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg
6309.00.25	3	- Worn travelling rugs and blankets	kg	50c/u	50c/u	50c/u	50c/u	50c/u	50c/u
6309.00.45	8	- Worn headgear	kg	35c/u	35c/u	35c/u	35c/u	35c/u	35c/u
6309.00.90	3	- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
<b>63.10</b>		<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</b>							
6310.10	2	- Sorted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6310.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	20%

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH: ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

## CHAPTER 64

## FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

**NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles; these products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) worn footwear of heading 63.09;
  - (d) articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
  - (e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
  - (f) toy footwear and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards and similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 64.06, the terms "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompoms or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
  - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
  - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, footwear sizes are to be taken to refer to foot length in millimetres (mondopoint length).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "bedroom slippers" applies only to articles commonly known as bedroom slippers, with outer soles of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter a half pair shall be deemed to be a pair.
4. For the purposes of subheading 6405.20.20 the expression "babies' booties" applies only to booties with uppers and soles of woven textile material, with the outer soles affixed to the uppers by sewing, having a length not exceeding 100 mm and a sole thickness not exceeding 2 mm.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>64.01</b>		<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b>							
6401.10	5	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
<b>6401.9</b>		<b>- Other footwear:</b>							
6401.92	4	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
<b>6401.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
6401.99.10	6	--- Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon fibre), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6401.99.90	4	--- Other	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
<b>64.02</b>		<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b>							
<b>6402.1</b>		<b>- Sports footwear:</b>							
6402.12	1	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	30%	free	20%	free	30%	24%
6402.19	6	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	free	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6402.20	3	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
<b>6402.9</b>		<b>- Other footwear:</b>							
6402.91	1	-- Covering the ankle	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
<b>6402.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
6402.99.10	5	--- With outer soles of polymers of vinyl chloride and uppers of polyurethane	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6402.99.20	7	--- With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of polyurethane	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6402.99.30	4	--- With outer soles and uppers of polyurethane	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6402.99.40	1	--- With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of polyurethane	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6402.99.50	9	--- With outer soles and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6402.99.60	6	--- With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6402.99.70	3	--- With outer soles of polyurethane and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6402.99.80	0	--- With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6402.99.90	8	--- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
<b>64.03</b>		<b>Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b>							
<b>6403.1</b>		<b>- Sports footwear:</b>							
6403.12	5	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	24%
<b>6403.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
6403.19.02	6	--- Rugby or soccer shoes	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6403.19.04	2	--- Cycling shoes	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6403.19.06	9	--- Cricket shoes	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6403.19.90	5	--- Other	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6403.20	7	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6403.40	6	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
<b>6403.5</b>		<b>- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:</b>							
6403.51	7	-- Covering the ankle	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
<b>6403.59</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
6403.59.10	5	--- Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6403.59.90	3	--- Other	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
<b>6403.9</b>		<b>- Other footwear:</b>							
6403.91	5	-- Covering the ankle	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
<b>6403.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
6403.99.10	3	--- Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6403.99.40	5	--- Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon glass), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6403.99.90	1	--- Other	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
<b>64.04</b>		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>							
<b>6404.1</b>		<b>- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:</b>							
<b>6404.11</b>		<b>-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:</b>							
6404.11.05	3	--- Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	2u	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
6404.11.10	1	--- Spiked athletic shoes	2u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6404.11.20	7	--- Rugby or soccer shoes	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6404.11.30	4	--- Cycling shoes	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6404.11.40	1	--- Cricket shoes	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6404.11.90	8	--- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
<b>6404.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
6404.19.10	0	--- Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6404.19.12	7	--- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free	free	free	free
6404.19.15	1	--- Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	free	free	free	30%	15%
6404.19.17	8	--- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6404.19.19	4	--- Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon glass), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
<b>6404.19.9</b>		<b>--- Other:</b>							
6404.19.91	7	---- With outer soles of vinyl chloride and uppers of textile materials	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6404.19.93	3	---- With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of textile materials	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6404.19.95	5	---- With outer soles of polyurethane and upper of textile materials	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6404.19.97	6	---- With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of textile materials	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6404.19.99	2	---- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
<b>6404.20</b>		<b>- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:</b>							
6404.20.10	8	-- Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%	30%
6404.20.20	5	-- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free	free	free	free
6404.20.30	2	-- Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
6404.20.40	0	-- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u
6404.20.50	7	-- Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon fibre), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u	30% or 500c/2u





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6406.90.15	8	-- Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear (excluding wood)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6406.90.20	4	-- Removable fittings for footwear, of wood	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6406.90.25	5	-- Other removable fittings for footwear	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6406.90.30	1	-- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6406.90.35	2	-- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6406.90.40	9	-- Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminum, for footwear	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6406.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) worn headgear of heading 63.09;
  - (b) asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
  - (c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing (excluding those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6501.00	2	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
6502.00	6	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
6504.00	3	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
6505.00		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:							
6505.00.10	4	- Hair-nets	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
6505.00.90	2	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
65.06		<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:</b>							
6506.10		<b>- Safety headgear:</b>							
6506.10.10	2	-- Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
6506.10.90	0	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
6506.9		<b>- Other:</b>							
6506.91		<b>-- Of rubber or of plastics:</b>							
6506.91.10	5	--- Rubber bathing caps	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
6506.91.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
6506.99	9	-- Of other materials	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%
6507.00	4	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
  - (b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - (c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>66.01</b>		<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):</b>							
6601.10	9	- Garden or similar umbrellas	u	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
<b>6601.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
6601.91	1	-- Having a telescopic shaft	u	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
6601.99	2	-- Other	u	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
<b>6602.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like</b>		<b>u</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>25%</b>
<b>66.03</b>		<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:</b>							
6603.20	0	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
6603.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%

## CHAPTER 67

## PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
  - (b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) headgear and hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 67.01 does not cover the following:
  - (a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
  - (b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
3. Heading 67.02 does not cover the following:
  - (a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>6701.00</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>16%</b>
<b>67.02</b>		<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:</b>							
6702.10	4	- Of plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6702.90	0	- Of other materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>6703.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>67.04</b>		<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:</b>							
<b>6704.1</b>		<b>- Of synthetic textile materials:</b>							
6704.11	8	-- Complete wigs	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
6704.19	9	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
6704.20	6	- Of human hair	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
6704.90	8	- Of other materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%



SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

## CHAPTER 68

## ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bitumenised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
  - (c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bitumenised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
  - (g) electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (h) dental burrs (heading 90.18);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
  - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
6801.00	8	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
68.02		<b>Worked monumental or building stone (excluding slate) and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):</b>							
6802.10	6	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6802.2		<b>- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:</b>							
6802.21	7	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6802.23	8	-- Granite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6802.29	8	-- Other stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6802.9		<b>- Other:</b>							
6802.91	9	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6802.92	5	-- Other calcareous stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6802.93	1	-- Granite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6802.99	2	-- Other stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6803.00	5	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
68.04		<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:</b>							
6804.10	3	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6804.2		<b>- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:</b>							
6804.21	4	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6804.22		<b>-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:</b>							
6804.22.10	8	--- Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6804.22.90	6	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
6804.23	7	-- Of natural stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6804.30	2	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
68.05		<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>							
6805.10	7	- On a base of woven textile fabrics only	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
6805.20	1	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
6805.30	6	- On a base of other materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>68.12</b>		<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced (excluding goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13):</b>							
<b>6812.80</b>		<b>- Of crocidolite:</b>							
6812.80.10	8	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber; filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm; compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls (excluding those combined with metal sheeting)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
6812.80.20	5	-- Cords and string, not braided or plaited	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
6812.80.30	2	-- Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
6812.80.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>6812.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
6812.91	1	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>6812.92</b>		<b>-- Paper, millboard and felt:</b>							
6812.92.10	5	--- Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
6812.92.20	2	--- Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
6812.92.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>6812.93</b>		<b>-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:</b>							
6812.93.10	1	--- Combined with metal sheeting	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
6812.93.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
<b>6812.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
6812.99.10	1	--- Cords and string, not braided or plaited	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
6812.99.20	7	--- Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
6812.99.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>68.13</b>		<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</b>							
<b>6813.20</b>		<b>- Containing asbestos:</b>							
6813.20.10	4	-- Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	kg	15%	9%	15%	free	13,5%	12%
6813.20.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>6813.8</b>		<b>- Not containing asbestos:</b>							



## CHAPTER 69

## CERAMIC PRODUCTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products (excluding those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03).
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) products of heading 28.44;
  - (b) articles of heading 68.04;
  - (c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) cermets of heading 81.13;
  - (e) articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (g) artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
  - (h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (l) articles of heading 96.06 (for example buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

SUBCHAPTER I

GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS





SUBCHAPTER II  
OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>69.04</b>		<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:</b>								
6904.10	5	- Building bricks	1000 u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
6904.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>69.05</b>		<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:</b>								
6905.10	9	- Roofing tiles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
6905.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>6906.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>		<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	
<b>69.07</b>		<b>Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:</b>								
<b>6907.2</b>		<b>- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, (excluding those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40):</b>								
6907.21	7	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by mass not exceeding 0.5 per cent	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
6907.22	3	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by mass exceeding 0.5 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
6907.23	4	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by mass exceeding 10 per cent	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
6907.30	5	- Mosaic cubes and the like, (excluding those of subheading 6907.40)	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
6907.40	4	- Finishing ceramics	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
<b>69.09</b>		<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</b>								
<b>6909.1</b>		<b>- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:</b>								
6909.11	4	-- Of porcelain or china	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
6909.12	6	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
6909.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
6909.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>69.10</b>		<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:</b>								
6910.10	3	- Of porcelain or china	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
6910.90	5	- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
<b>69.11</b>		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:</b>								
6911.10	7	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	30%	free	free	free	27%	24%	
6911.90	3	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	27%	24%	
<b>6912.00</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)</b>		<b>kg</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>27%</b>	<b>30%</b>

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>69.13</b>		<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>								
6913.10	4	- Of porcelain or china	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
6913.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>69.14</b>		<b>Other ceramic articles:</b>								
6914.10	8	- Of porcelain or china	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
6914.90	4	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	

## CHAPTER 70

## GLASS AND GLASSWARE

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (e) lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
  - (f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
  - (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
  - (a) mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60 per cent by mass;
  - (b) mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60 per cent but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5 per cent by mass or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2 per cent by mass.Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.
5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide ( $\text{PbO}$ ) content by mass of 24 per cent.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "optical glass" means special glasses used in the manufacture of optical instruments for photography, astronomy, observation (for example, microscopy, navigation), armaments (for example, sighting telescopes), laboratories or for the manufacture of corrective spectacle lenses. These glasses are highly transparent. They may have special light absorptive properties and therefore be coloured or black. They are clear, homogeneous, without air bubbles, and have refractive indices and dispersive powers unusual in other glasses.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "solar glass" means glass sheets with an iron content of less than 300 parts per million (ppm) and solar transmittance of more than 88% (measured according to ISO 9050:AM 1,5)



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7005.10.20	5	-- Solar glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
7005.10.90	6	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7005.2</b>		- <b>Other non-wired glass:</b>							
<b>7005.21</b>		-- <b>Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:</b>							
7005.21.10	9	--- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free	free	free	free
7005.21.13	3	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.21.15	2	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.21.17	6	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.21.23	0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.21.29	1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.21.35	4	--- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.21.45	1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.21.55	9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.21.65	6	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.21.85	0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7005.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
7005.29.05	3	--- Solar glass	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.29.10	0	--- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.29.13	4	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.29.15	0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.29.17	7	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7005.29.23	1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
7005.29.25	8	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7005.29.35	5	--- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7005.29.45	2	--- Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7005.29.55	8	--- Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7005.29.65	7	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7005.29.85	1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7005.30	3	- Wired glass	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>7006.00</b>		<b>Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:</b>								
7006.00.30	1	- Optical glass; stained glass windows	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
7006.00.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>70.07</b>		<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>								
<b>7007.1</b>		<b>- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:</b>								
7007.11	4	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	15%	15%	15%	free	15%	12%	
<b>7007.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>								
7007.19.10	2	--- Solar glass	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
7007.19.90	0	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
<b>7007.2</b>		<b>- Laminated safety glass:</b>								
<b>7007.21</b>		<b>-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:</b>								
7007.21.20	3	--- Windscreens for vehicles	kg	30%	15%	15%	free	30%	24%	
7007.21.90	4	--- Other	kg	15%	15%	15%	free	15%	12%	
7007.29	9	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
<b>7008.00</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>		<b>kg</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>12%</b>
<b>70.09</b>		<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>								
7009.10	5	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
<b>7009.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>								
7009.91	8	-- Unframed	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
7009.92	4	-- Framed	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>70.10</b>		<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b>								
7010.10	5	- Ampoules	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
7010.20	6	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	4%
<b>7010.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>								
7010.90.20	6	-- Syphon vases	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	4%
<b>7010.90.3</b>		<b>-- Preserving jars:</b>								
7010.90.31	1	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	4%
7010.90.33	8	--- Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	4%
<b>7010.90.4</b>		<b>-- Other jars and pots:</b>								
7010.90.41	9	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
7010.90.43	5	--- Of a capacity exceeding 300 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
7010.90.45	1	--- Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
7010.90.47	8	--- Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
7010.90.49	4	--- Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
<b>7010.90.5</b>		<b>-- Bottles:</b>								
7010.90.51	6	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
7010.90.53	2	--- Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml but not exceeding 330 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
7010.90.55	9	--- Of a capacity exceeding 330 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
7010.90.57	5	--- Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
7010.90.58	3	--- Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
7010.90.59	1	--- Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
7010.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	8%
<b>70.11</b>		<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:</b>								
7011.10	9	- For electric lighting	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
7011.20	3	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
7011.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>70.13</b>		<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):</b>								
<b>7013.10</b>		<b>- Of glass-ceramics:</b>								
7013.10.05	7	-- Ash trays	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	12%
7013.10.27	8	-- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7013.10.90	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>7013.2</b>		- <b>Stemware drinking glasses (excluding those of glass-ceramics):</b>							
7013.22	3	-- Of lead crystal	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7013.28	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>7013.3</b>		- <b>Other drinking glasses (excluding those of glass ceramics):</b>							
7013.33	4	-- Of lead crystal	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7013.37	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>7013.4</b>		- <b>Glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding those of glass ceramics):</b>							
<b>7013.41</b>		-- <b>Of lead crystal:</b>							
7013.41.10	3	--- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7013.41.90	1	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>7013.42</b>		-- <b>Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:</b>							
7013.42.10	2	--- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7013.42.90	8	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>7013.49</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
7013.49.10	4	--- Plates, cups and saucers, machine made	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7013.49.90	2	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>7013.9</b>		- <b>Other glassware:</b>							
7013.91	9	-- Of lead crystal	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7013.99	7	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>7014.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading 70.15), not optically worked</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>70.15</b>		<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:</b>							
7015.10	3	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7015.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>70.16</b>		<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded, glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:</b>							
7016.10	7	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7016.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7016.90.10	0	-- Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7016.90.20	8	-- Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7016.90.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>70.17</b>		<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:</b>							
<b>7017.10</b>		<b>- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:</b>							
7017.10.10	8	-- Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7017.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7017.20</b>		<b>- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding <math>5 \times 10^{-6}</math> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:</b>							
7017.20.10	2	-- Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7017.20.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7017.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
7017.90.10	4	-- Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7017.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>70.18</b>		<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles); statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excluding imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:</b>							
7018.10	4	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
7018.20	9	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7018.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>70.19</b>		<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):</b>							
<b>7019.1</b>		<b>- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:</b>							
7019.11	4	-- Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7019.12	0	-- Rovings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7019.19</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
7019.19.10	2	--- Yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7019.19.90	0	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7019.3</b>		<b>- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:</b>							
7019.31	3	-- Mats	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7019.32	9	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7019.39	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%



## SECTION XIV

## NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

## NOTES:

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2.
  - (a) Headings Nos. 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles;
  - (b) Heading No. 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, and colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.43);
  - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings and other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) Supported catalysts (heading No 38.15);
  - (e) Articles of heading No. 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) Handbags and other articles of heading No. 42.02 and articles of heading No. 42.03;
  - (g) Articles of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (h) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (ij) Footwear, headgear and other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (k) Umbrellas, walking-sticks and other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (l) Abrasive goods of heading No. 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods, and parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (n) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (o) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (p) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - (q) Original sculptures and statuary (heading No. 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 97.05) and antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading No. 97.06) (excluding natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones).
4.
  - (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold, platinum.
  - (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
  - (c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 per cent by mass, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

- 
- (a) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
- (b) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 per cent, by mass, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
- (c) Other alloys containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular precious metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout this Schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading No. 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading No. 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
- (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).
10. For the purposes of heading No. 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading No. 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but excluding buttons or other articles of heading No. 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, and hairpins, of heading No. 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading Nos. 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(b), for the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by mass over each other of these metals.

## CHAPTER 71

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN****NOTES:**

1. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or
  - (b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2.
  - (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles;
  - (B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (excluding as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) amalgams of precious metal, and colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
  - (b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
  - (e) articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22.);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 90. 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - (p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06) (excluding natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones).
4.
  - (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold, platinum.
  - (B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
  - (C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 per cent by mass, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

- (b) an alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 per cent, by mass, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
- (c) other alloys containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular precious metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout this Schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule.
9. For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- (a) any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
- (b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).
- These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.
10. For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but excluding buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by mass over each other of these metals.



SUBCHAPTER I

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES





SUBCHAPTER II

PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL





SUBCHAPTER III

JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>71.13</b>		<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>							
<b>7113.1</b>		<b>- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</b>							
7113.11	4	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
7113.19	5	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
7113.20	2	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>71.14</b>		<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>							
<b>7114.1</b>		<b>- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</b>							
<b>7114.11</b>		<b>-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:</b>							
7114.11.10	5	--- Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7114.11.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>7114.19</b>		<b>-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</b>							
7114.19.10	6	--- Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7114.19.90	4	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>7114.20</b>		<b>- Of base metal clad with precious metal:</b>							
7114.20.10	3	-- Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7114.20.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>71.15</b>		<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>							
7115.10	5	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7115.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
7115.90.30	3	-- Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum	kg	20%	free	free	free	10%	16%
7115.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>71.16</b>		<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</b>							
7116.10	9	- Of natural or cultured pearls	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
7116.20	3	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>71.17</b>		<b>Imitation jewellery:</b>							
<b>7117.1</b>		<b>- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:</b>							
7117.11	9	-- Cuff-links and studs	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
7117.19	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
7117.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%





## SECTION XV

## BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

## NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover the following:
  - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
  - (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
  - (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
  - (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - (ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:
  - (a) articles of headings 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metals;
  - (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal (excluding clock or watch springs (heading 91.14)); and
  - (c) articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout this Schedule, the term "cerments" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic components. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (excluding ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
  - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by mass over each of the other metals;
  - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total mass of such metals equals or exceeds the total mass of the other elements present;
  - (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (excluding cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under General Note A to this Schedule) containing two or more base

metals are to be treated as articles of base metal predominating by mass over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

- (a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) a cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) WASTE AND SCRAP:

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) POWDERS:

Products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

**CHAPTER 72**  
**IRON AND STEEL**

**NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 per cent by mass of carbon and which may contain by mass one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 per cent of chromium
- not more than 6 per cent of manganese
- not more than 3 per cent of phosphorus
- not more than 8 per cent of silicon
- a total of not more than 10 per cent of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by mass more than 6 per cent but not more than 30 per cent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by mass 4 per cent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 per cent of chromium
- more than 30 per cent of manganese
- more than 3 per cent of phosphorus
- more than 8 per cent of silicon
- a total of more than 10 per cent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 per cent in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials (excluding those of heading 72.03) which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by mass 2 per cent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by mass, 1,2 per cent or less of carbon and 10,5 per cent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steel not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by mass one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0,3 per cent or more of aluminium
- 0,0008 per cent or more of boron
- 0,3 per cent or more of chromium
- 0,3 per cent or more of cobalt
- 0,4 per cent or more of copper
- 0,4 per cent or more of lead

- 1,65 per cent or more of manganese
  - 0,08 per cent or more of molybdenum
  - 0,3 per cent or more of nickel
  - 0,06 per cent or more of niobium
  - 0,6 per cent or more of silicon
  - 0,05 per cent or more of titanium
  - 0,3 per cent or more of tungsten (wolfram)
  - 0,1 per cent or more of vanadium
  - 0,05 per cent or more of zirconium
  - 0,1 per cent or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.
- (g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel  
Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.
- (h) Granules  
Products of which less than 90 per cent by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.
- (ij) Semi-finished products  
Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and  
Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.  
These products are not presented in coils.
- (k) Flat-rolled products  
Rolled products of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:  
  - coils of successively superimposed layers, or
  - straight lengths, which is of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or is of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.  
Flat-rolled products of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils  
Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments or circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).
- (m) Other bars and rods  
Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may -

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
  - be twisted after rolling.
- (n) Angles, Shapes and Sections  
Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.  
Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No. 73.01 or 73.02.
- (o) Wire  
Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.
- (p) Hollow Drill Bars and Rods  
Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No. 73.04.
2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by mass.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) Alloy Pig Iron:  
Pig iron containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- more than 0,2 per cent of chromium
  - more than 0,3 per cent of copper
  - more than 0,3 per cent of nickel
  - more than 0,1 per cent of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.
- (b) Non-alloy Free-cutting Steel:  
Non-alloy steel containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- 0,08 per cent or more of sulphur
  - 0,1 per cent or more of lead
  - more than 0,05 per cent of selenium
  - more than 0,01 per cent of tellurium
  - more than 0,05 per cent of bismuth
- (c) Silicon-electrical Steel:  
Alloy steels containing by mass at least 0,6 per cent but not more than 6 per cent of silicon and not more than 0,08 per cent of carbon. They may also contain by mass not more than 1 per cent of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
- (d) High Speed Steel:  
Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by mass of 7 per cent or more, 0,6 per cent or more of carbon and 3 to 6 per cent of chromium.
- (e) Silico-manganese Steel:

Alloy steels containing by mass:

- not more than 0,7 per cent of carbon;
- 0,5 per cent or more but not more than 1,9 per cent of manganese; and
- 0,6 per cent or more but not more than 2,3 per cent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10 per cent by mass.

SUBCHAPTER I

PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM







SUBCHAPTER II

IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>72.06</b>		<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):</b>							
7206.10	8	- Ingots	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7206.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>72.07</b>		<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>							
<b>7207.1</b>		<b>- Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:</b>							
7207.11	8	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7207.12	4	-- Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7207.19	9	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7207.20	6	- Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>72.08</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:</b>							
7208.10	5	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7208.2</b>		<b>- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:</b>							
7208.25	1	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7208.26	8	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7208.27	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7208.3</b>		<b>- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:</b>							
7208.36	2	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7208.37	9	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7208.38	5	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7208.39	1	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7208.40	9	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7208.5</b>		<b>- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:</b>							
7208.51	8	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7208.52	6	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7208.53	2	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7208.54	9	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7208.90	1	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>72.09</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b>							
<b>7209.1</b>		<b>- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</b>							
7209.15	0	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7209.16	7	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7209.17	3	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7209.18	7	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7209.2</b>		- <b>Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</b>							
7209.25	5	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7209.26	1	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7209.27	8	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7209.28	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7209.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>72.10</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b>							
<b>7210.1</b>		- <b>Plated or coated with tin:</b>							
7210.11	5	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	free
<b>7210.12</b>		-- <b>Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:</b>							
7210.12.10	9	--- Other, of a thickness less than 0,3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	free
7210.12.20	6	--- Other, of a width exceeding 950 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7210.12.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	free
7210.20	3	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7210.30	8	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7210.4</b>		- <b>Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:</b>							
<b>7210.41</b>		-- <b>Corrugated:</b>							
7210.41.10	6	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7210.41.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7210.49</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
7210.49.10	7	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.45 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7210.49.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7210.50	7	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7210.6</b>		- <b>Plated or coated with aluminium:</b>							
<b>7210.61</b>		-- <b>Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:</b>							
7210.61.10	5	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7210.61.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7210.69	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7210.70</b>		- <b>Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:</b>							
7210.70.10	3	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7210.70.90	1	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7210.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
7210.90.10	2	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7210.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>72.11</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:</b>							
<b>7211.1</b>		- <b>Not further worked than hot-rolled:</b>							
7211.13	1	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7211.14	8	-- Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7211.19	1	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7211.2</b>		- <b>Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):</b>							
7211.23	6	-- Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7211.29	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7211.90	9	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>72.12</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>							
7212.10	6	- Plated or coated with tin	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	free
7212.20	0	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7212.30	5	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7212.40	2	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7212.50	4	- Otherwise plated or coated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7212.60	9	- Clad	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>72.13</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>							
7213.10	3	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7213.20	4	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7213.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
7213.91	2	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7213.99	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%







SUBCHAPTER III

STAINLESS STEEL







SUBCHAPTER IV

OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>72.24</b>		<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:</b>							
7224.10	6	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7224.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>72.25</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>							
<b>7225.1</b>		<b>- Of silicon-electrical steel:</b>							
7225.11	6	-- Grain-oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7225.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7225.30	9	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7225.40	3	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7225.50	8	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>7225.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
7225.91	2	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7225.92</b>		<b>-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:</b>							
7225.92.10	6	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7225.92.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7225.99	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>72.26</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>							
<b>7226.1</b>		<b>- Of silicon-electrical steel:</b>							
7226.11	0	-- Grain-oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7226.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7226.20	8	- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7226.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
7226.91	6	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7226.92	2	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7226.99	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>72.27</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b>							
7227.10	7	- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7227.20	1	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7227.90	3	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%



**CHAPTER 73**

**ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL**

**NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by mass over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7304.39.90	4	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7304.4</b>		- <b>Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:</b>							
7304.41	2	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7304.49	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7304.5</b>		- <b>Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:</b>							
7304.51	7	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7304.59</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
7304.59.45	8	--- Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7304.59.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7304.90	9	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>73.05</b>		<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:</b>							
<b>7305.1</b>		- <b>Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</b>							
7305.11	2	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7305.12	9	-- Other, longitudinally welded	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7305.19	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7305.20	0	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7305.3</b>		- <b>Other, welded:</b>							
<b>7305.31</b>		-- <b>Longitudinally welded:</b>							
7305.31.10	9	--- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7305.31.90	7	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7305.39</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
7305.39.10	7	--- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7305.39.90	8	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7305.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
7305.90.10	7	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7305.90.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>7307.2</b>		- <b>Other, of stainless steel:</b>								
<b>7307.21</b>		-- <b>Flanges:</b>								
7307.21.10	1	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7307.21.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>7307.22</b>		-- <b>Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:</b>								
7307.22.10	8	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7307.22.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>7307.23</b>		-- <b>Butt welding fittings:</b>								
7307.23.10	4	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7307.23.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>7307.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
7307.29.10	2	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7307.29.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>7307.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
<b>7307.91</b>		-- <b>Flanges:</b>								
7307.91.10	3	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7307.91.20	0	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7307.91.35	9	--- Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7307.91.40	5	--- Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7307.91.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>7307.92</b>		-- <b>Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:</b>								
7307.92.10	5	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7307.92.20	7	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7307.92.30	4	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7307.92.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>7307.93</b>		-- <b>Butt welding fittings:</b>								
7307.93.10	6	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7307.93.20	3	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>73.10</b>		<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>							
<b>7310.10</b>		<b>- Of a capacity of 50 li or more:</b>							
7310.10.10	8	-- Conical steel drums of a capacity of 235 li or more	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7310.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7310.2</b>		<b>- Of a capacity of less than 50 li:</b>							
7310.21	1	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7310.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7311.00</b>		<b>Containers for compressed or liquified gas, of iron or steel:</b>							
7311.00.20	4	- Of a welded construction, indelibly stamped that it has a water capacity of 1,5 litres or more but not exceeding 114 litres, identifiable for use with liquefied petroleum gas	kg	15%	free	free	free	11,25%	12%
7311.00.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>73.12</b>		<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>							
<b>7312.10</b>		<b>- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:</b>							
7312.10.10	5	-- Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7312.10.15	6	-- Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7312.10.17	2	-- Stranded wire, of a diameter of 4,8 mm or more (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7312.10.20	2	-- Other stranded wire	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7312.10.23	7	-- Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad, of a diameter not exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7312.10.24	5	-- Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad, of a diameter exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7312.10.25	3	-- Other ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7312.10.27	1	-- Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc, of a diameter not exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7312.10.30	2	-- Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc, of a diameter exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7312.10.40	7	-- Other ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7312.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7312.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
7312.90.10	1	-- Slings and the like, of rope of a diameter not exceeding 4 mm (excluding that of wire plated, coated or clad with copper and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7312.90.20	9	-- Slings and the like, of rope of a diameter exceeding 4 mm (excluding that of wire plated, coated or clad with copper and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7312.90.90	6	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7313.00</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>12%</b>
<b>7314</b>		<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel:</b>							
<b>7314.1</b>		- <b>Woven cloth:</b>							
<b>7314.12</b>		-- <b>Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:</b>							
7314.12.10	5	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7314.12.20	2	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7314.12.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7314.14</b>		-- <b>Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:</b>							
7314.14.10	8	--- Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7314.14.20	5	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7314.14.30	2	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7314.14.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7314.19</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
7314.19.20	7	--- Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7314.19.30	4	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>7315.82</b>		-- <b>Other, welded link:</b>								
7315.82.01	1	--- The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of less than 4 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
7315.82.03	8	--- The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
7315.82.05	4	--- The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 20 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
7315.82.07	0	--- The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 20 mm but not exceeding 36 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
7315.82.90	9	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
<b>7315.89</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
7315.89.10	5	--- Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
7315.89.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
<b>7315.90</b>		- <b>Other parts:</b>								
7315.90.10	2	-- For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
7315.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
<b>7316.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	
<b>7317.00</b>		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material (excluding such articles with heads of copper):</b>								
7317.00.02	8	- Wire nails with shanks pointed at one end, presented in strips	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
7317.00.04	4	- Pointed screw-nails with twisted shanks and unslotted heads	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
7317.00.06	0	- Other wire nails	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
7317.00.15	9	- Drawing pins; corrugated nails	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
7317.00.40	0	- Staples	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
7317.00.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>7318</b>		<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b>								
<b>7318.1</b>		- <b>Threaded articles:</b>								
7318.11	6	-- Coach screws	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
7318.12	2	-- Other wood screws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
7318.13	9	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	15%	free	10%	free	15%	12%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7318.14	5	-- Self-tapping screws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7318.15</b>		-- <b>Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:</b>							
7318.15.26	5	--- Socket screws	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
7318.15.33	8	--- Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7318.15.35	4	--- Other screws and bolts (including bolt ends and screw studs, of stainless steel (excluding those that are fully threaded with hexagon heads)	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
7318.15.36	2	--- Screw studding of stainless steel (excluding those identifiable for aircraft)	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
7318.15.37	0	--- Other screws and bolts, fully threaded with hexagon heads, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
7318.15.39	7	--- Other screws, fully threaded with hexagon heads (excluding those of stainless steel)	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
7318.15.41	9	--- Bolt ends and screw studs (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
7318.15.42	7	--- Screw studding (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
7318.15.43	5	--- Other bolts (excluding bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) with hexagon heads	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
7318.15.90	7	--- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
<b>7318.16</b>		-- <b>Nuts:</b>							
7318.16.05	9	--- Identifiable for use on aircraft	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7318.16.10	5	--- Of stainless steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7318.16.20	2	--- Hexagon dome nuts, hexagon nuts with non-metallic inserts, hexagon collared nuts and hexagon self-locking nuts	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
7318.16.30	6	--- Other, hexagon nuts	kg	30%	free	10%	free	30%	24%
7318.16.90	3	--- Other	kg	30%	free	10%	free	30%	24%
7318.19	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>7318.2</b>		- <b>Non-threaded articles:</b>							
<b>7318.21</b>		-- <b>Spring washers and other lock washers:</b>							
7318.21.10	8	--- Spring washers, split or double-coiled	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
7318.21.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7318.22	7	-- Other washers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7318.23	3	-- Rivets	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7318.24	7	-- Cotter-pins	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
7318.29	1	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>73.19</b>		<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>							
7319.40	7	- Safety pins and other pins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7319.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>73.20</b>		<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b>							
7320.10	3	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>7320.20</b>		<b>Helical springs:</b>							
7320.20.10	5	-- With a wire diameter of more than 1.32 mm but not exceeding 2.43 mm	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	24%
7320.20.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
7320.90	9	- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>73.21</b>		<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>							
<b>7321.1</b>		<b>- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:</b>							
<b>7321.11</b>		<b>-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:</b>							
7321.11.10	0	--- Stoves for gas fuel, having two or more plates with gas burners and a gas oven with a gross capacity not exceeding 100 litres	u	30%	free	15%	free	27%	24%
7321.11.90	9	--- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	12%
7321.12	2	-- For liquid fuel	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
7321.19	4	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
<b>7321.8</b>		<b>- Other appliances:</b>							
7321.81	5	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	12%
7321.82	1	-- For liquid fuel	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	12%
7321.89	6	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
7321.90	3	- Parts	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	12%
<b>73.22</b>		<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>							
<b>7322.1</b>		<b>- Radiators and parts thereof:</b>							
7322.11	7	-- Of cast iron	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
7322.19	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
7322.90	7	- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>73.23</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>							
7323.10	4	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>7323.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
7323.91	7	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
7323.92	3	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
<b>7323.93</b>		<b>-- Of stainless steel:</b>							
7323.93.20	4	--- Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	24%
7323.93.90	5	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
7323.94	6	-- Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
7323.99	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
<b>73.24</b>		<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>							
7324.10	8	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	kg	30%	free	20%	free	30%	24%
<b>7324.2</b>		<b>- Baths:</b>							
<b>7324.21</b>		<b>-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:</b>							
7324.21.10	6	--- Plated with precious metal	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
7324.21.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
7324.29	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
7324.90	4	- Other, including parts	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
<b>73.25</b>		<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b>							
7325.10	1	- Of non-malleable cast iron	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7325.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
7325.91	4	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7325.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>73.26</b>		<b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>							
<b>7326.1</b>		<b>- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:</b>							
7326.11	1	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
7326.19	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7326.20</b>		<b>- Articles of iron or steel wire:</b>							
7326.20.10	7	-- Gabions of wire netting	kg	30%	free	free	free	free	24%



## CHAPTER 74

## COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**NOTE:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **REFINED COPPER:**

Metal containing at least 99,85 per cent by mass of copper; or

metal containing at least 97,5 per cent by mass of copper, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

<b>Element</b>	<b>Limiting Content percentage by mass</b>
Ag - Silver	0,25
As - Arsenic	0,5
Cd - Cadmium	1,3
Cr - Chromium	1,4
Mg - Magnesium	0,8
Pb - Lead	1,5
S - Sulphur	0,7
Sn - Tin	0,8
Te - Tellurium	0,8
Zn - Zinc	1
Zr - Zirconium	0,3
Other elements*, each	0,3

\* Other elements are for example:Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) **COPPER ALLOYS:**

Metallic substances (excluding unrefined copper) in which copper predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided:

(i) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2,5 per cent.

(c) **MASTER ALLOYS:**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 per cent by mass of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent by mass of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

(d) **BARS AND RODS:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including "square"), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to

be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.

(e) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASSES):

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by mass over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by mass is less than 5 per cent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by mass is less than 3 per cent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS (BRONZES):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by mass over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 per cent or more the zinc content by mass may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 per cent.

(c) COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (NICKEL SILVERS):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 per cent or more by mass (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by mass not more than 1 per cent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by mass over each of such other elements.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
7401.00	9	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7402.00	2	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
74.03		<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>							
7403.1		- <b>Refined copper:</b>							
7403.11	7	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7403.12	3	-- Wire-bars	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7403.13	1	-- Billets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7403.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7403.2		- <b>Copper alloys:</b>							
7403.21	1	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7403.22	8	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7403.29	2	-- Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading 74.05)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7404.00		<b>Copper waste and scrap:</b>							
7404.00.10	7	- Of refined copper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7404.00.20	4	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7404.00.30	1	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7404.00.40	9	- Of other copper alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7404.00.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7405.00	3	<b>Master alloys of copper</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
74.06		<b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>							
7406.10	1	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7406.20	6	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
74.07		<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>							
7407.10	5	- Of refined copper	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
7407.2		- <b>Of copper alloys:</b>							
7407.21	6	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
7407.29		-- <b>Other:</b>							
7407.29.10	4	--- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) (excluding hollow profiles)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
7407.29.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>74.08</b>		<b>Copper wire:</b>								
<b>7408.1</b>		- <b>Of refined copper:</b>								
7408.11	5	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
7408.19	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7408.2</b>		- <b>Of copper alloys:</b>								
7408.21	8	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	3%	free	free	free	3%	2,4%	
7408.22	6	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
7408.29	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>74.09</b>		<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:</b>								
<b>7409.1</b>		- <b>Of refined copper:</b>								
7409.11	9	-- In coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7409.19	5	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
<b>7409.2</b>		- <b>Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):</b>								
7409.21	3	-- In coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7409.29	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
<b>7409.3</b>		- <b>Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):</b>								
7409.31	8	-- In coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7409.39	9	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7409.40	6	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7409.90	9	- Of other copper alloys	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
<b>74.10</b>		<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:</b>								
<b>7410.1</b>		- <b>Not backed:</b>								
7410.11	9	-- Of refined copper	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7410.12	5	-- Of copper alloys	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
<b>7410.2</b>		- <b>Backed:</b>								
7410.21	3	-- Of refined copper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
7410.22	2	-- Of copper alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>74.11</b>		<b>Copper tubes and pipes:</b>								
<b>7411.10</b>		- <b>Of refined copper:</b>								
7411.10.10	3	-- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>7415.2</b>		- <b>Other articles, not threaded:</b>								
7415.21	1	-- Washers (including spring washers)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
7415.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7415.3</b>		- <b>Other threaded articles:</b>								
7415.33	9	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
7415.39	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>74.18</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:</b>								
<b>7418.10</b>		- <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:</b>								
7418.10.10	9	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	16%
7418.10.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	16%
7418.20	6	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	16%
<b>74.19</b>		<b>Other articles of copper:</b>								
7419.10	5	- Chain and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>7419.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
7419.91	8	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%	12%
<b>7419.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
7419.99.10	6	--- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting of wire; expanded metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
7419.99.20	3	--- Springs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
7419.99.30	0	--- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	16%
7419.99.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	8%

## CHAPTER 75

## NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) NICKEL, NOT ALLOYED:

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of nickel plus cobalt, provided:

- (i) the cobalt content by mass does not exceed 1,5 per cent, and
- (ii) the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

---

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Fe - Iron	0,5
O - Oxygen	0,4
Other elements, each	0,3

## (b) NICKEL ALLOYS:

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided:

- (i) the content by mass of cobalt exceeds 1,5 per cent,
- (ii) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by mass of elements (excluding nickel plus cobalt) exceeds 1 per cent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.



## CHAPTER 76

## ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified-rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## (d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) ALUMINIUM, NOT ALLOYED:

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of aluminium, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Element	Limiting content per cent by mass
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1

---

Other elements<sup>(1)</sup>, each

0,1<sup>(2)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup>Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

<sup>(2)</sup>Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0,1 per cent but not more than 0,2 per cent, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,05 per cent.

(b) ALUMINIUM ALLOYS:

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. The following definitions apply to the goods mentioned in tariff subheadings 7602.00.10, 7602.00.20, 7602.00.30 and 7602.00.40-

(a) TAINT/TABOR - Clean mixed old alloy sheet aluminium:

- (i) Shall consist of clean old alloy aluminium sheet of two or more alloys, free of foil, venetian blinds, castings, hair wire, screen wire, food or beverage containers, radiator shells, airplane sheet, bottle caps, plastic, dirt, and other non-metallic items.
- (ii) Oil and grease not to total more than 1%.
- (iii) Up to 10% Tale permitted.

(b) TALK - Aluminium copper radiators:

- (i) Shall consist of clean aluminium and copper radiators, and/or aluminium fins on copper tubing, free of brass tubing, iron and other foreign contamination.

(c) TENSE - Mixed aluminium castings:

- (i) Shall consist of all clean aluminium castings which may contain auto and airplane castings but no ingots, and to be free of iron, brass, dirt and other non-metallic items.
- (ii) Oil and grease not to total more than 2%.

(d) TRUMP - Aluminium auto castings:

- (i) Shall consist of all clean automobile aluminium castings of sufficient size to be readily identified and to be free form iron, dirt, brass, bushings, and non-metallic items.
- (ii) Oil and grease not to total more than 2%.







Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>7606.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
<b>7606.91</b>		-- <b>Of aluminium, not alloyed:</b>								
7606.91.07	5	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	free	free
7606.91.17	2	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	free	free
7606.91.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	free	free
<b>7606.92</b>		-- <b>Of aluminium alloys:</b>								
7606.92.07	1	--- Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	free	free
7606.92.17	9	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	free	free
7606.92.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	free	free
<b>76.07</b>		<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:</b>								
<b>7607.1</b>		- <b>Not backed:</b>								
7607.11	5	-- Rolled but not further worked	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	free	free
<b>7607.19</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
7607.19.10	3	--- Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	free	free	free
7607.19.25	1	--- Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	15%	free	free	free	free	free	free
7607.19.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	free	free
<b>7607.20</b>		- <b>Backed:</b>								
7607.20.20	8	-- Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)	kg	15%	free	free	free	free	free	free
7607.20.25	9	-- Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	15%	free	free	free	free	free	free
7607.20.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>76.08</b>		<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>								
7608.10	2	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
7608.20	7	- Of aluminium alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>7609.00</b>		<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>								
7609.00.10	9	- Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7609.00.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>76.10</b>		<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:</b>								
7610.10	6	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7610.90	2	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>7611.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	
<b>76.12</b>		<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>								
7612.10	3	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	
<b>7612.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>								
7612.90.40	9	-- Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
7612.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>7613.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	
<b>76.14</b>		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:</b>								
7614.10	0	- With steel core	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
7614.90	7	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
<b>76.15</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:</b>								
<b>7615.10</b>		<b>- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:</b>								
7615.10.10	1	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
7615.10.20	9	-- Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	24%	
7615.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
7615.20	9	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	



## CHAPTER 78

## LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## (d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by mass at least 99,9 per cent of lead, provided the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Ag - Silver	0,02
As - Arsenic	0,005

---

Bi - Bismuth	0,05
Ca - Calcium	0,002
Cd - Cadmium	0,002
Cu - Copper	0,08
Fe - Iron	0,002
S - Sulphur	0,002
Sb - Antimony	0,005
Sn - Tin	0,005
Zn - Zinc	0,002
Other (for example Te), each	0,001





## CHAPTER 79

## ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expression have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ZINC, NOT ALLOYED:

Metal containing by mass at least 97,5 per cent of zinc.

(b) ZINC ALLOYS:

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2,5 per cent.

- (c) ZINC DUST:  
Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 per cent by mass of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 per cent by mass of metallic zinc.



## CHAPTER 80

## TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## (d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) TIN, NOT ALLOYED:

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of tin, provided the content by mass of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Bi - Bismuth	0,1

Bi - Bismuth 0,1

Cu - Copper 0,4

---

(b) TIN ALLOYS:

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent; or
- (ii) the content by mass of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.



CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

**NOTE:**

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.









## CHAPTER 82

## TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

## NOTES:

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) base metal;
  - (b) metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.  
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>8204.12</b>		-- <b>Adjustable:</b>								
8204.12.10	9	--- Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8204.12.20	6	--- Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8204.12.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>8204.20</b>		- <b>Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:</b>								
8204.20.40	2	-- With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8204.20.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>82.05</b>		<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines); anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b>								
8205.10	2	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>8205.20</b>		- <b>Hammers and sledge hammers:</b>								
8205.20.10	4	-- Steel headed hammers	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8205.20.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8205.30	1	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>8205.40</b>		- <b>Screwdrivers:</b>								
8205.40.10	3	-- Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8205.40.20	0	-- Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8205.40.40	5	-- Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8205.40.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>8205.5</b>		- <b>Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):</b>								
8205.51	7	-- Household tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>8205.59</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
8205.59.05	9	--- Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8205.59.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8205.60	5	- Blow lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>8205.70</b>		- <b>Vices, clamps and the like:</b>								









Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8214.90.90	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
<b>82.15</b>		<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>							
8215.10	5	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	24%
8215.20	1	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	24%
<b>8215.9</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
8215.91	8	-- Plated with precious metal	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	24%
8215.99	9	-- Other	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%	24%

**CHAPTER 83**

**MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

**NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>83.01</b>		<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b>								
8301.10	4	- Padlocks	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8301.20	4	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8301.30	9	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
<b>8301.40</b>		<b>- Other locks:</b>								
8301.40.10	0	-- Pin locks incorporating a padlock locking mechanism	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8301.40.90	9	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8301.50	8	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8301.60	2	- Parts	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8301.70	7	- Keys presented separately	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
<b>83.02</b>		<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:</b>								
8302.10	3	- Hinges	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	16%	
8302.20	8	- Castors	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
<b>8302.30</b>		<b>- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:</b>								
8302.30.30	4	-- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, (excluding window opening mechanisms), for windows, doors and door frames	kg	5%	5%	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8302.30.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	18%	16%	
<b>8302.4</b>		<b>- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:</b>								
<b>8302.41</b>		<b>-- Suitable for buildings:</b>								
8302.41.10	0	--- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for windows, doors and door frames	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8302.41.90	9	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
<b>8302.42</b>		<b>-- Other, suitable for furniture:</b>								
8302.42.10	7	--- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for doors and door frames	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8302.42.90	5	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8302.49	4	-- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8302.50	1	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8302.60	6	- Automatic door closers	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>8303.00</b>		<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:</b>							
8303.00.10	3	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
8303.00.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
<b>8304.00</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture of heading 94.03)</b>							
<b>83.05</b>		<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:</b>							
8305.10	4	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
8305.20	9	- Staples in strips	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
8305.90	0	- Other, including parts	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
<b>83.06</b>		<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:</b>							
8306.10	8	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8306.2</b>		<b>- Statuettes and other ornaments:</b>							
8306.21	9	-- Plated with precious metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8306.29	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8306.30	7	- Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>83.07</b>		<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings:</b>							
8307.10	1	- Of iron or steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
8307.90	8	- Of other base metal	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>83.08</b>		<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:</b>							
8308.10	5	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	12%
<b>8308.20</b>		<b>- Tubular or bifurcated rivets:</b>							
8308.20.10	7	-- Blind rivets	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	12%
8308.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8308.90</b>		<b>- Other including parts:</b>							
8308.90.10	9	-- Frames with clasps for handbags	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8308.90.20	6	-- Beads	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8308.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	12%



## SECTION XVI

**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****NOTES:**

1. This Section does not cover the following:
  - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber(excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16);
  - (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16 (excluding unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli) (heading 85.22));
  - (g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (h) drill pipe (heading 73.04);
  - (ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - (l) articles of Section XVII;
  - (m) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - (o) interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95; or
  - (q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (excluding headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17;
  - (c) all other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or inter-connected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. The Commissioner may in his discretion and in the circumstances which he deems exceptional, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, allow the provisions of General Note A. 2(a) to be applied also to an unassembled or disassembled machine of this Section which is imported in more than one consignment if the mass of such machine exceeds 500 t or is of a measurement for shipping purposes exceeding 500 m<sup>3</sup>, provided the application to enter the unassembled or disassembled machine in terms of this Note reaches the Commissioner prior to the importation of the first consignment.
2. No paragraph.
3. No paragraph.
4. No paragraph.
5. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines or appliances are to be classified with those machines or appliances if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines or appliances are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines or appliances and are normally sold with them.
6. A reference in this Section to "portable" or to "mobile" is deemed to relate to machinery or other goods, irrespective of the mass or construction thereof, which can readily be moved, carried, transferred or conveyed by any means, for use on different premises and which are not for any reason in connection with the operation of the machinery or other goods, required to be attached permanently.



## CHAPTER 84

## NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
  - (d) articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
  - (f) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;
  - (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
  - (h) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:

  - (a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
  - (b) grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
  - (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
  - (d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
  - (e) machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 84.22 does not cover:

  - (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
  - (b) office machinery of heading 84.72.

Heading 84.24 does not cover:

  - (a) ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
  - (b) water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).
3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.
4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal (excluding lathes, including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
  - (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of:
  - (i) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

- (ii) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - (iii) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
  - (iv) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
- (i) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
  - (ii) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (iii) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.
- However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(ii) and C(iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.
- (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5(C) above:
- (i) printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - (ii) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - (iii) loudspeakers and microphones;
  - (iv) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - (v) monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 per cent or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.
- Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
8. For the purposes of heading 84.70. the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
9. (A) Notes 9 (a) and 9 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes (LED).
- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i) The manufacture or repair of masks and reticle;
  - (ii) assembling semiconductor device or electronic integrated circuits;
  - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Schedule.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machining centres" applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.

- 
2. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "system" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
  3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all the other subheadings of headings 84.81.
  4. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 8481.40 the expression "safety or relief valves" means:
  - (a) an automatic escape or relief valve (as for a steam boiler or hydraulic system) held shut by a device exerting a definite, usually adjustable pressure, so that the valve lifts and the steam, water or other contents escape when the pressure exceeds a predetermined amount;
  - (b) a similar valve opening inward to admit air to a vessel in which the pressure is less than that of the atmospheric pressure and which prevents the collapse of such vessel, or something that serves as an outlet for an excess of pressure; or
  - (c) a valve for the escape of steam or fluid under excessive pressure.
2. For the purpose of subheading 8450.1 the dry linen capacity shall be determined according to the washing efficiency test specifications as set out in subsection 4.3 of the SABS 1422 Standard Specification for Domestic Electric Laundry Treatment Machines, as amended.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>84.07</b>		<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:</b>							
8407.10	3	- Aircraft engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8407.2</b>		<b>Marine propulsion engines:</b>							
8407.21	4	-- Outboard motors	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8407.29	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8407.3</b>		<b>Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:</b>							
8407.31	9	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8407.32	5	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8407.33	1	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8407.34	8	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8407.90	5	- Other engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>84.08</b>		<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>							
8408.10	7	- Marine propulsion engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8408.20	1	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8408.90</b>		<b>Other engines:</b>							
8408.90.65	8	-- Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm <sup>3</sup> or more but less than 4 000 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8408.90.90	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>84.09</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:</b>							
8409.10	0	- For aircraft engines	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8409.9</b>		<b>Other:</b>							
<b>8409.91</b>		<b>Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:</b>							
8409.91.27	5	--- Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8409.91.37	2	--- Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	kg	20%	20%	free	free	20%	16%
8409.91.40	2	--- Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm	kg	20%	20%	free	free	20%	16%
8409.91.60	7	--- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
8409.91.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8409.99</b>		<b>Other:</b>							



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>8412.80</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
8412.80.10	7	-- Generators for wind turbines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8412.80.90	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8412.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>84.13</b>		<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>								
<b>8413.1</b>		- <b>Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:</b>								
8413.11	8	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8413.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8413.20	6	- Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8413.30	0	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8413.40	5	- Concrete pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8413.50	9	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8413.60	4	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8413.70</b>		- <b>Other centrifugal pumps:</b>								
8413.70.25	4	-- Submersible pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8413.70.90	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8413.8</b>		- <b>Other pumps; liquid elevators:</b>								
8413.81	7	-- Pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8413.82	6	-- Liquid elevators	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8413.9</b>		- <b>Parts:</b>								
8413.91	4	-- Of pumps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8413.92	0	-- Of liquid elevators	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>84.14</b>		<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>								
8414.10	5	- Vacuum pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8414.20	0	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8414.30	4	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8414.40	9	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8414.5</b>		- <b>Fans:</b>								
8414.51	8	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	u	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>8415.90</b>		- <b>Parts:</b>								
8415.90.05	6	-- Indoor units and outdoor units for machines of subheadings 8415.10.10 and 8415.10.20	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8415.90.20	5	-- Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with compressor operated machines of subheading 8415.10 having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8415.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>84.16</b>		<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>								
8416.10	2	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8416.20	7	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8416.30	1	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8416.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>84.17</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>								
8417.10	6	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8417.20	0	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8417.80	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8417.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>84.18</b>		<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading 84.15):</b>								
8418.10	8	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	
<b>8418.2</b>		- <b>Refrigerators, household type:</b>								
8418.21	0	-- Compression-type	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	
8418.29	1	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	
<b>8418.30</b>		- <b>Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 li capacity:</b>								
8418.30.10	6	-- Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8418.30.90	4	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	
<b>8418.40</b>		- <b>Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 li capacity:</b>								
8418.40.10	0	-- Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8418.40.90	9	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>8419.3</b>		- <b>Dryers:</b>								
8419.31	9	-- For agricultural products	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8419.32	5	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8419.39	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8419.40	7	- Distilling or rectifying plant	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8419.50	1	- Heat exchange units	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8419.60	6	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8419.8</b>		- <b>Other machinery, plant and equipment:</b>								
8419.81	1	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8419.89	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8419.90</b>		- <b>Parts:</b>								
8419.90.10	7	-- For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	12%	
8419.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>84.20</b>		<b>Calendering or other rolling machines (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor:</b>								
8420.10	3	- Calendering or other rolling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8420.9</b>		- <b>Parts:</b>								
8420.91	6	-- Cylinders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8420.99	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>84.21</b>		<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:</b>								
<b>8421.1</b>		- <b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:</b>								
8421.11	3	-- Cream separators	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8421.12</b>		-- <b>Clothes-dryers:</b>								
8421.12.20	4	--- Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8421.12.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8421.19	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8421.2</b>		- <b>Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:</b>								
8421.21	8	-- For filtering or purifying water	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
8421.22	4	-- For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8421.23</b>		-- <b>Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:</b>								
8421.23.30	2	--- Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	u	16%	16%	16%	free	16%	13%	



















































Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>84.81</b>		<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>							
<b>8481.10</b>		<b>- Pressure-reducing valves:</b>							
8481.10.10	0	-- For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
8481.10.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8481.20	8	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8481.30</b>		<b>- Check (nonreturn) valves:</b>							
8481.30.10	6	-- Double door wafer type	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8481.30.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
<b>8481.40</b>		<b>- Safety or relief valves:</b>							
8481.40.10	4	-- Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%
8481.40.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8481.80</b>		<b>- Other appliances:</b>							
8481.80.01	3	-- Pressure or flow control valves (excluding valves of aluminium, of a mass of 150 g or more, but not exceeding 200 g, and of a capacity of 5,3 kW or more but not exceeding 8,4 kW used in automotive airconditioning units), for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.03	3	-- Fire hydrants	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.09	9	-- Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.11	0	-- Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.19	6	-- Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.27	7	-- Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.31	5	-- Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.33	1	-- Diaphragm valves (excluding those made of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.37	4	-- Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
8481.80.41	2	-- Gate valves	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.63	3	-- Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.72	2	-- Hose fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.80.73	0	-- Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8481.80.79	0	-- Hose or bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
8481.80.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8481.90</b>		<b>- Parts:</b>							
8481.90.60	3	-- Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.90.65	4	-- Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8481.90.80	8	-- Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleo hydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
8481.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>84.82</b>		<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>							
8482.10	7	- Ball bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8482.20</b>		<b>- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:</b>							
8482.20.02	8	-- Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
8482.20.45	1	-- Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
8482.20.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8482.30	6	- Spherical roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8482.40	0	- Needle roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8482.50	5	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8482.80	9	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8482.9</b>		<b>- Parts:</b>							
8482.91	2	-- Balls, needles and rollers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8482.99</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
8482.99.11	6	--- Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
8482.99.17	5	--- Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%





## CHAPTER 85

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles on or about the person;
  - (b) articles of glass of heading 70.11;
  - (c) machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
  - (d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
  - (e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.  
However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of the storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any mass;
  - (b) other machines provided the mass of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.  
The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electrothermal appliances (heading 85.16).
5. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
  - (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E<sup>2</sup>PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
  - (b) the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
6. For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, except elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements). The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements. Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.
7. For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
8. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).
9. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:
  - (a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
  - (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:

- (i) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
- (ii) hybrid intergrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
- (iii) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.
- (iv) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled on the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
2. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
3.
  - (a) "Silicon based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical quantities" relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
  - (b) "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movements.
  - (c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
  - (d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

10. For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, not capable of being recharged.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifiers, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85" means the oral narration of the text of printed publications, recorded onto gramophone records, magnetic tapes, compact discs or similar media without any added commentary.





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8501.64	1	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>85.02</b>		<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b>							
<b>8502.1</b>		<b>- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>							
8502.11	3	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
8502.12	1	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
8502.13	6	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
8502.20	1	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8502.3</b>		<b>- Other generating sets:</b>							
8502.31	2	-- Wind-powered	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8502.39	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8502.40	0	- Electric rotary converters	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
<b>8503.00</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:</b>							
8503.00.10	3	- Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8503.00.20	0	- Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8503.00.30	8	- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
8503.00.40	5	- Thermocouples for the generation of electric energy from heat energy	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
8503.00.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
<b>85.04</b>		<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>							
8504.10	4	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%
<b>8504.2</b>		<b>- Liquid dielectric transformers:</b>							
8504.21	5	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%
8504.22	1	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%
8504.23	8	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%
<b>8504.3</b>		<b>- Other transformers:</b>							
8504.31	9	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%
8504.32	6	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
8504.33	2	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8504.34	9	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%
8504.40	8	- Static converters	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8504.50	2	- Other inductors	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
8504.90	0	- Parts	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
<b>85.05</b>		<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</b>							
<b>8505.1</b>		<b>- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:</b>							
8505.11	4	-- Of metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8505.19	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8505.20	2	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8505.90	4	- Other, including parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>85.06</b>		<b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>							
<b>8506.10</b>		<b>- Manganese dioxide:</b>							
8506.10.05	2	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
8506.10.10	9	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8506.10.25	7	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
8506.10.90	7	-- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
<b>8506.30</b>		<b>- Mercuric oxide:</b>							
8506.30.05	1	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8506.30.10	8	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8506.30.25	6	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8506.30.90	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8506.40</b>		<b>- Silver oxide:</b>							
8506.40.05	6	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8506.40.10	2	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8506.40.25	0	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8506.40.90	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8506.50</b>		<b>- Lithium:</b>							
8506.50.05	0	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%







Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>85.15</b>		<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:</b>							
<b>8515.1</b>		<b>- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:</b>							
8515.11	7	-- Soldering irons and guns	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8515.19	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8515.2</b>		<b>- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:</b>							
8515.21	1	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8515.29	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8515.3</b>		<b>- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:</b>							
8515.31	6	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8515.39	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8515.80	2	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8515.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>85.16</b>		<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors (excluding those of heading 85.45):</b>							
<b>8516.10</b>		<b>- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:</b>							
8516.10.10	1	-- Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8516.10.90	6	-- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>8516.2</b>		<b>- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:</b>							
8516.21	5	-- Storage heating radiators	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>8516.29</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
8516.29.10	3	--- Electric radiators	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
8516.29.90	1	--- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>8516.3</b>		<b>- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:</b>							
<b>8516.31</b>		<b>-- Hair dryers:</b>							
8516.31.10	7	--- Hand-type	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8516.31.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8516.32	6	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8516.33	2	-- Hand-drying apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8516.40	8	- Electric smoothing irons	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%

















Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>8532.29</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>								
8532.29.15	5	--- Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8532.29.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.30	4	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>8532.90</b>		- <b>Parts:</b>								
8532.90.10	9	-- Windings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8532.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>85.33</b>		<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers) (excluding heating resistors):</b>								
8533.10	9	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>8533.2</b>		- <b>Other fixed resistors:</b>								
8533.21	8	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8533.29	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>8533.3</b>		- <b>Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:</b>								
8533.31	4	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8533.39	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8533.40	2	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8533.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>8534.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Printed circuits</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	
<b>85.35</b>		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000V:</b>								
8535.10	6	- Fuses	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
<b>8535.2</b>		- <b>Automatic circuit breakers:</b>								
<b>8535.21</b>		-- <b>For a voltage of less than 72,5kV:</b>								
8535.21.05	8	--- With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8535.21.10	4	--- With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8535.21.20	1	--- With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8535.21.30	9	--- With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	5%	free	free	free	3,75%	4%
8535.21.40	6	--- With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8535.21.90	2	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
8535.29	8	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>8535.30</b>		- <b>Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:</b>							
8535.30.05	6	-- Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8535.30.90	0	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
8535.40	6	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>8535.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
8535.90.10	3	-- Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8535.90.90	8	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
<b>85.36</b>		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:</b>							
8536.10	7	- Fuses	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8536.20</b>		- <b>Automatic circuit breakers:</b>							
8536.20.15	2	-- With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8536.20.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8536.30</b>		- <b>Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:</b>							
8536.30.10	6	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
8536.30.20	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
8536.30.30	0	-- Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8536.30.40	8	-- Other, surge protection/suppression plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
8536.30.90	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
<b>8536.4</b>		- <b>Relays:</b>							
<b>8536.41</b>		-- <b>For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:</b>							
8536.41.10	7	--- Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
8536.41.20	4	--- Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
8536.41.30	1	--- Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
8536.41.80	8	--- Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
8536.41.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
<b>8536.49</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
8536.49.10	8	--- Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
8536.49.20	5	--- Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
8536.49.30	2	--- Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
8536.49.80	9	--- Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
8536.49.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
<b>8536.50</b>		- <b>Other switches:</b>							
8536.50.10	5	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8536.50.25	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8536.50.40	7	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8536.50.50	4	-- Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8536.50.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
<b>8536.6</b>		- <b>Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:</b>							
<b>8536.61</b>		-- <b>Lamp-holders:</b>							
8536.61.10	6	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8536.61.20	3	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%
8536.61.30	0	--- Other, for fluorescent lamps	kg	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%
8536.61.40	8	--- Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8536.61.90	4	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
<b>8536.69</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
8536.69.10	7	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
8536.69.30	1	--- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
8536.69.61	1	--- Other, sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8536.69.63	8	--- Other, sockets for a voltage less than 500 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8536.69.67	0	--- Other, plugs for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
8536.69.69	7	--- Other, for a voltage exceeding 250 V but less than 500 V	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
8536.69.90	5	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
8536.70	7	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8536.90</b>		- <b>Other apparatus:</b>							
8536.90.10	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8536.90.20	0	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%
8536.90.30	8	-- Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
8536.90.40	5	-- Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%
8536.90.90	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
<b>85.37</b>		<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus (excluding switching apparatus of heading 85.17):</b>							
<b>8537.10</b>		- <b>For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:</b>							
8537.10.20	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
8537.10.30	5	-- Equipped with apparatus of subheading 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8537.10.90	9	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%
<b>8537.20</b>		- <b>For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:</b>							
8537.20.10	5	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8537.20.20	2	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%







Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8541.50	2	- Other semiconductor devices	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8541.60	7	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8541.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>85.42</b>		<b>Electronic integrated circuits:</b>							
<b>8542.3</b>		<b>- Electronic integrated circuits:</b>							
8542.31	3	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8542.32	7	-- Memories	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8542.33	6	-- Amplifiers	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8542.39	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8542.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>85.43</b>		<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>							
8543.10	1	- Particle accelerators	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8543.20	6	- Signal generators	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8543.30	0	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8543.70	9	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8543.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>85.44</b>		<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b>							
<b>8544.1</b>		<b>- Winding wire:</b>							
8544.11	1	-- Of copper	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8544.19	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
<b>8544.20</b>		<b>- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:</b>							
8544.20.15	8	-- Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8544.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
8544.30	4	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%
<b>8544.4</b>		<b>- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:</b>							
<b>8544.42</b>		<b>-- Fitted with connectors:</b>							
8544.42.10	9	--- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8548.10.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8548.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free

## SECTION XVII

## VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

## NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16);
  - (b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) articles of heading 83.06;
  - (e) machines and apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, excluding the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
  - (f) electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) articles of Chapter 91;
  - (ij) arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) lamps and lighting fittings of heading 94.05; or
  - (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
  - (a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.



## CHAPTER 86

**RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
  - (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
  - (c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.





## CHAPTER 87

## VEHICLES (EXCLUDING RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK), AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

**NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. For the purpose of subheadings 8704.21.81, 8704.31.81 and 8704.90.81 the expression "double-cab" means a motor vehicle with -
  - (a) a separate enclosed area designed for passengers in the front and in the rear behind the driver; and
  - (b) a separate open or enclosed area for goods.
2. For purposes of Additional Note 1 "double-cab" excludes a motor vehicle -
  - (a) of a similar design homologated by the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications as having a seating capacity of no more than three persons including the driver; or
  - (b) with a single unit body that consists of an enclosed interior space for both persons and goods.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 8704.21, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.31 and 8704.32 the expression G.V.M (gross vehicle mass) means the road mass specified by the manufacturer as being the maximum design mass capacity of the vehicle. This mass is the combined mass of the vehicle, the maximum specified load, the driver and a tank full of fuel.
4. The vehicles classifiable in tariff subheadings 8703.21.75, 8703.31.85, 8703.90.31, 8704.21.77, 8704.31.77 and 8704.90.35, shall have steering wheels fitted on the left-hand side of the vehicle and may not be operated on a public road in terms of the National Road Traffic Act (Act 93 of 1996).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>87.01</b>		<b>Tractors (excluding tractors of heading 87.09):</b>							
8701.10	7	- Single axle tractors	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8701.20</b>		<b>Road tractors for semi-trailers:</b>							
8701.20.10	9	-- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	u	25%	20%	25%	free	25%	25%
8701.20.20	6	-- Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%
8701.30	6	- Track-laying tractors	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8701.9</b>		<b>Other, of an engine power:</b>							
8701.91	6	-- Not exceeding 18 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8701.92	6	-- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8701.93	2	-- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8701.94	9	-- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8701.95	5	-- Exceeding 130 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>87.02</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b>							
<b>8702.10</b>		<b>With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</b>							
8702.10.10	8	-- New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
8702.10.81	7	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%
8702.10.85	7	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%
8702.10.87	6	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
8702.10.90	6	-- Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
<b>8702.20</b>		<b>With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>							
8702.20.10	2	-- New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8702.20.81	1	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%
8702.20.85	4	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%
8702.20.87	0	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
8702.20.90	0	-- Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
<b>8702.30</b>		- <b>With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>							
8702.30.81	6	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	kg	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%
8702.30.85	9	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%
8702.30.87	5	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
8702.30.90	5	-- Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
<b>8702.40</b>		- <b>With only electric motor for propulsion:</b>							
8702.40.81	0	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%
8702.40.85	3	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%
8702.40.87	5	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
8702.40.90	6	-- Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
<b>8702.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
8702.90.81	3	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%
8702.90.85	6	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8702.90.87	2	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
8702.90.90	2	-- Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%
<b>87.03</b>		<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>							
8703.10	4	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8703.2</b>		<b>- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:</b>							
<b>8703.21</b>		<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>							
8703.21.23	4	--- Vehicles of the open body tubular frame type, with an engine capacity not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> and a vehicle mass not exceeding 250 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8703.21.25	0	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8703.21.27	7	--- Ambulances	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
8703.21.60	9	--- Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8703.21.70	6	--- Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8703.21.75	7	--- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8703.21.90	0	--- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
<b>8703.22</b>		<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 500 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>							
8703.22.25	7	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8703.22.27	3	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
8703.22.90	7	--- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>8703.23</b>		<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3 000 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>							
8703.23.25	3	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8703.23.27	6	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
8703.23.90	3	--- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>8703.24</b>		<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>							
8703.24.25	6	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8703.24.27	6	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
8703.24.90	5	--- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>8703.3</b>		<b>- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</b>							





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8703.50.90	8	-- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>8703.60</b>		- <b>Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:</b>							
8703.60.25	2	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8703.60.27	9	-- Ambulances of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
8703.60.29	5	-- Other ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
8703.60.31	7	-- Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%
8703.60.75	9	-- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8703.60.90	2	-- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>8703.70</b>		- <b>Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:</b>							
8703.70.25	7	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8703.70.27	3	-- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
8703.70.85	0	-- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8703.70.90	7	-- Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>8703.80</b>		- <b>Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:</b>							
8703.80.25	1	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8703.80.27	8	-- Ambulances	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	25%
8703.80.31	6	-- With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8703.80.90	1	-- Other	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>8703.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
8703.90.25	6	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8703.90.27	2	-- Ambulances	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	25%
8703.90.90	6	-- Other	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	25%
<b>87.04</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b>							
<b>8704.10</b>		- <b>Dumpers designed for off-highway use:</b>							
8704.10.25	3	-- G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t	u	10%	5%	10%	free	10%	10%
8704.10.90	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8704.2</b>		- <b>Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</b>							





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8705.40	5	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
8705.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8706.00</b>		<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:</b>							
8706.00.05	1	- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, for the vehicles of heading 8704.10	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
8706.00.15	9	- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%
8706.00.20	5	- Other	u	20%	12%	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>87.07</b>		<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:</b>							
8707.10	9	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	25%
8707.90	5	- Other	u	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>87.08</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:</b>							
8708.10	2	- Bumpers and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>8708.2</b>		<b>- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):</b>							
8708.21	3	-- Safety seat belts	kg	20%	free	10%	free	20%	20%
8708.29	4	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>8708.30</b>		<b>- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:</b>							
8708.30.03	6	-- Disc brake pads, mounted	kg	30%	10%	10%	free	30%	30%
8708.30.05	2	-- Other mounted brake linings, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	30%	15%	30%	free	30%	30%
8708.30.09	5	-- Other mounted brake linings	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	20%
8708.30.11	7	-- Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%
8708.30.13	3	-- Other brake drums	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
8708.30.15	4	-- Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.30.17	6	-- Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
8708.30.19	2	-- Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.30.21	4	-- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.30.23	0	-- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8708.30.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>8708.40</b>		- <b>Gear boxes and parts thereof:</b>							
8708.40.10	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.40.20	0	-- Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.40.60	3	-- Other parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%
8708.40.70	7	-- Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8708.40.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>8708.50</b>		- <b>Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:</b>							
8708.50.10	8	-- Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
8708.50.20	5	-- Drive-axles, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
8708.50.30	2	-- Constant-velocity (CV) joints	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.50.60	4	-- Bearing housings incorporating bearings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.50.70	1	-- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.50.80	9	-- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	1%	6%	free	10%	10%
8708.50.85	1	-- Other parts of drive axles	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8708.50.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>8708.70</b>		- <b>Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:</b>							
<b>8708.70.1</b>		-- <b>Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors):</b>							
8708.70.11	5	--- Road wheels fitted with tyres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.70.19	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>8708.70.2</b>		-- <b>Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres:</b>							
8708.70.21	2	--- Of a kind used on motor cars	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
8708.70.23	9	--- Of a kind used on busses or lorries	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
8708.70.29	8	--- Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
8708.70.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>8708.80</b>		- <b>Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers):</b>							
8708.80.10	1	-- McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%	10%
8708.80.20	9	-- Other shock absorbers and parts thereof	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%	5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
8708.80.30	6	-- Air springs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.80.40	3	-- Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.80.50	0	-- Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%
8708.80.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>8708.9</b>		- <b>Other parts and accessories:</b>							
<b>8708.91</b>		-- <b>Radiators and parts thereof:</b>							
8708.91.10	2	--- Radiators	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
8708.91.20	1	--- Parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.91.30	7	--- Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%
8708.91.90	0	--- Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
<b>8708.92</b>		-- <b>Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:</b>							
8708.92.10	9	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.92.15	0	--- Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%
8708.92.20	6	--- Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%
8708.92.90	7	--- Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>8708.93</b>		-- <b>Clutches and parts thereof:</b>							
8708.93.10	5	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.93.25	3	--- Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
8708.93.55	5	--- Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
8708.93.80	6	--- Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	10%
8708.93.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%
<b>8708.94</b>		-- <b>Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:</b>							
8708.94.10	1	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.94.20	9	--- Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading 8708.94.10)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8708.94.40	3	--- Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%
8708.94.50	0	--- Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%







Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>8715.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>16%</b>
<b>8716</b>		<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:</b>							
8716.10	8	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
8716.20	2	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
<b>8716.3</b>		<b>- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:</b>							
8716.31	3	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
8716.39	4	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
8716.40	1	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
<b>8716.80</b>		<b>- Other vehicles:</b>							
8716.80.10	7	-- Wheelbarrows	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
8716.80.90	5	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
<b>8716.90</b>		<b>- Parts:</b>							
8716.90.10	1	-- Airsprings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
8716.90.20	9	-- Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%
8716.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purpose of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen mass" means the mass of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the mass of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.



CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

**NOTE:**

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.



SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF



















## CHAPTER 91

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - (c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
  - (d) bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - (e) articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
  - (g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.









## CHAPTER 92

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PART AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (b) microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
  - (c) toy instruments and apparatus (heading 95.03);
  - (d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03); or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or
  - (e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same headings as the relative instruments.  
Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.



SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) part of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
  - (d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>93.01</b>		<b>Military weapons (excluding revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07):</b>							
9301.10	8	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9301.20	2	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>9301.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
9301.90.10	1	-- Fully automatic shotguns	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>9301.90.2</b>		<b>-- Rifles:</b>							
9301.90.21	7	--- Bolt action	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9301.90.22	5	--- Semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9301.90.23	3	--- Fully automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9301.90.24	1	--- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9301.90.30	6	-- Machine-guns	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>9301.90.4</b>		<b>-- Sub-machine-guns:</b>							
9301.90.41	1	--- Fully automatic pistols	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9301.90.42	8	--- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>9302.00</b>		<b>Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading 93.03 or 93.04):</b>							
9302.00.10	4	- Revolvers	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
<b>9302.00.2</b>		<b>- Pistols, single barrel:</b>							
9302.00.23	6	-- Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9302.00.25	2	-- Other, semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9302.00.29	5	-- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
<b>9302.00.3</b>		<b>- Pistols, multiple barrel:</b>							
9302.00.31	7	-- Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9302.00.39	2	-- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
<b>93.03</b>		<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):</b>							
9303.10	5	- Muzzle-loading firearms	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>9303.20</b>		<b>- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:</b>							
<b>9303.20.1</b>		<b>-- Shotgun, single barrel:</b>							
9303.20.11	5	--- Pump-action	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9303.20.12	3	--- Semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9303.20.13	1	--- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
9303.20.20	4	-- Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
<b>9303.30</b>		<b>- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:</b>							
9303.30.10	1	-- Single-shot	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9303.30.20	9	-- Semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9303.30.90	9	-- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
<b>9303.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
9303.90.25	7	-- Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9303.90.90	7	-- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>9304.00</b>		<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding those of heading 93.07):</b>							
9304.00.10	1	- Spring, air or gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9304.00.20	9	- Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9304.00.90	0	- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>93.05</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04:</b>							
<b>9305.10</b>		<b>- Of revolvers or pistols:</b>							
9305.10.10	1	-- Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.10.20	7	-- Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.10.30	4	-- Barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.10.40	1	-- Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.10.50	9	-- Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.10.60	6	-- Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.10.70	3	-- Butts, grips and plates	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.10.80	0	-- Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>9305.20</b>		<b>- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03:</b>							
9305.20.05	8	-- Shotgun barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9305.20.10	4	-- Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9305.20.15	5	-- Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9305.20.20	1	-- Rifle barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9305.20.25	2	-- Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9305.20.30	9	-- Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
9305.20.35	9	-- Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9305.20.40	6	-- Flash eliminators and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9305.20.45	7	-- Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9305.20.90	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
<b>9305.9</b>		- <b>Other:</b>							
<b>9305.91</b>		-- <b>Of military weapons of heading 93.01:</b>							
<b>9305.91.1</b>		--- <b>Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles:</b>							
9305.91.11	0	---- Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.91.12	9	---- Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.91.13	7	---- Barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.91.14	5	---- Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.91.15	3	---- Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.91.16	1	---- Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.91.17	5	---- Flash eliminators and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.91.18	8	---- Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
9305.91.90	0	--- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>9305.99</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
9305.99.10	3	--- Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9305.99.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>93.06</b>		<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>							
<b>9306.2</b>		- <b>Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:</b>							
9306.21	7	-- Cartridges	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9306.29	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
<b>9306.30</b>		- <b>Other cartridges and parts thereof:</b>							
9306.30.10	2	-- For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9306.30.20	9	-- For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9306.30.90	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%
9306.90	2	- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%
<b>9307.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>15%</b>

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

## CHAPTER 94

**FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
  - (c) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), and safes of heading 83.03;
  - (e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
  - (f) lamps and lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of heading 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
  - (h) articles of heading 87.14;
  - (ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 and dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (excluding electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
  - (m) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).
2. The articles (excluding parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground. The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
  - (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
  - (b) seats and beds.
3.
  - (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
  - (B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 9404.90.10, the expression "blankets" means articles of bedding consisting of pile fabric on one or both sides internally fitted with any material.
2. For the purposes of heading 94.06-
  - (a) Prefabricated buildings of different materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of the material which predominates by weight over any other single material.
  - (b) When no one material predominates by weight, the prefabricated buildings are to be classified as if consisting wholly of the material that occurs last in numerical order amongst those which equally merit consideration in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
  - (c) The provisions of Section Note 7 to Section XV *mutatis mutandis* applies to the prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06.
3. For the purposes of subheading 9403.50.1 "solid wood" does not include furniture manufactured from wood classifiable in headings 44.10, 44.11 and 44.12.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>94.01</b>		<b>Seats (excluding those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>							
9401.10	3	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9401.20	4	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	16%
<b>9401.30</b>		<b>- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:</b>							
9401.30.10	6	-- On a base, with wheels having a diameter not exceeding 65 mm	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.30.90	4	-- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.40	3	- Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>9401.5</b>		<b>- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:</b>							
9401.52	0	-- Of bamboo	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
9401.53	7	-- Of rattan	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
9401.59	5	-- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%
<b>9401.6</b>		<b>- Other seats, with wooden frames:</b>							
<b>9401.61</b>		<b>-- Upholstered:</b>							
9401.61.10	6	--- Reclining seats, electrically operated	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
9401.61.20	3	--- Reclining seats, mechanically operated	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
9401.61.30	0	--- Suitable for indoor living space (excluding barstools, dining chairs and the like)	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
9401.61.40	8	--- Barstools, dining chairs and the like	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
9401.61.50	5	--- Other, with sleigh base-frame	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
9401.61.60	2	--- Other, suitable for office use	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
9401.61.90	4	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
<b>9401.69</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
9401.69.10	7	--- Bent-wood chairs	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.69.20	4	--- Other, with sleigh base-frame	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.69.30	1	--- Other, suitable for office use	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.69.40	9	--- Stationary activity centres for children	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.69.50	6	--- Other chairs for children, including highchairs	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.69.90	5	--- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>9401.7</b>		<b>- Other seats, with metal frames:</b>							
<b>9401.71</b>		<b>-- Upholstered:</b>							
9401.71.10	0	--- With sleigh base-frame	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
9401.71.20	8	--- With 4-legged frame	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.71.30	5	--- Stationary activity centres for children	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.71.40	2	--- Other chairs for children, including highchairs	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.71.90	9	--- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>9401.79</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
9401.79.10	1	--- With sleigh base-frame	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.79.20	9	--- With 4-legged frame	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.79.30	6	--- Stationary activity centres for children	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.79.40	3	--- Other chairs for children, including highchairs	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.79.50	0	--- Other, suitable for outdoor use	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.79.90	4	--- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>9401.80</b>		<b>-- Other seats:</b>							
9401.80.10	9	-- Safety seats for children	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.80.20	6	-- Stationary activity centres for children, of plastics	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.80.30	3	-- Highchairs and booster seats for children, of plastics	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.80.40	0	-- Other, of plastics	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.80.50	8	-- Other, suitable for outdoor use, with textile seats or textile backrest	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.80.90	7	-- Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>9401.90</b>		<b>-- Parts:</b>							
9401.90.10	3	-- Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	kg	free	free	free	free	free	16%
<b>9401.90.9</b>		<b>-- Other:</b>							
9401.90.91	6	--- Mechanical actions for chairs	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.90.93	6	--- Laminated plywood seats and backrests	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
9401.90.99	5	--- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%
<b>94.02</b>		<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>							
9402.10	3	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9402.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>94.03</b>		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>							
9403.10	7	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.20	1	- Other metal furniture	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>9403.30</b>		- <b>Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:</b>								
9403.30.05	7	-- Desks, having one or more drawers, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.10	3	-- Desks, having one or more drawers, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.15	4	-- Other tables, with a top having a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm (excluding foldable tables or those having wheels)	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.20	0	-- Other foldable tables, with a top having a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm (excluding those having wheels)	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.25	1	-- Other tables, with wheels and having a top with a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm	u	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
9403.30.30	8	-- Other tables, with wheels and having a top with a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.35	9	-- Cupboards, having 2 or more drawers	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.40	5	-- Cupboards, having no drawers and having 2 or more doors	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.42	1	-- Other cupboards, having a height not exceeding 60 cm, with two or more drawers, with wheels	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.44	8	-- Other cupboards, with a height not exceeding 60 cm, without wheels	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.45	6	-- Bookcases, not enclosed, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.50	2	-- Bookcases, not enclosed, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.90	1	-- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
<b>9403.40</b>		- <b>Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:</b>								
9403.40.05	1	-- Floorstanding units, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
9403.40.10	8	-- Floorstanding units, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
9403.40.15	9	-- Other, designed to be wall mounted, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
9403.40.20	5	-- Other, designed to be wall mounted, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
9403.40.25	6	-- Units presented with a sink, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
9403.40.30	2	-- Units presented with a sink, unassembled	u	25%	free	free	free	20%	25%	
9403.40.90	6	-- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
<b>9403.50</b>		- <b>Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:</b>								
<b>9403.50.1</b>		-- <b>Made from solid wood as provided for in Additional Note 3 to Chapter 94:</b>								
9403.50.11	0	--- With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.12	9	--- With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
9403.50.13	7	--- Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.14	5	--- Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.15	3	--- Bunkbeds, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.16	1	--- Bunkbeds, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.17	8	--- Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.18	8	--- Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.19	6	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
<b>9403.50.9</b>		-- <b>Other:</b>							
9403.50.91	9	--- With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.92	7	--- With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.93	5	--- Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.94	3	--- Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.95	1	--- Bunkbeds, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.96	6	--- Bunkbeds, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.97	8	--- Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.98	6	--- Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.50.99	4	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
<b>9403.60</b>		- <b>Other wooden furniture:</b>							
<b>9403.60.1</b>		-- <b>Dining table and chair sets, with 6 or more chairs:</b>							
9403.60.11	5	--- Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.60.19	0	--- Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
<b>9403.60.2</b>		-- <b>Dining tables and chair sets, with less than 6 chairs:</b>							
9403.60.21	2	--- Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.60.29	8	--- Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
<b>9403.60.3</b>		-- <b>Dining tables with a seating capacity of 6 or more:</b>							
9403.60.31	8	--- Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%
9403.60.39	5	--- Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>9403.60.4</b>		-- <b>Other, coffee tables and similar tables:</b>								
9403.60.41	7	--- Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.49	2	--- Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
<b>9403.60.5</b>		-- <b>Dining servers, with or without drawers and doors:</b>								
9403.60.51	4	--- Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.59	6	--- Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
<b>9403.60.6</b>		-- <b>Wall units, entertainment centres, TV stands, TV cabinets and the like:</b>								
9403.60.61	1	--- Exceeding 60 cm in height, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.63	8	--- Exceeding 60 cm in height, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.65	4	--- Not exceeding 60 cm in height, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.67	0	--- Not exceeding 60 cm in height, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
<b>9403.60.7</b>		-- <b>Bathroom cabinets, wall mounted:</b>								
9403.60.71	9	--- Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.79	4	--- Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
<b>9403.60.8</b>		-- <b>Bathroom cabinets for basins:</b>								
9403.60.81	6	--- Presented without the basin, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.83	2	--- Presented without the basin, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.85	9	--- Presented with the basin, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.87	5	--- Presented with the basin, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.90	5	-- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.70	4	- Furniture of plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
<b>9403.8</b>		- <b>Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:</b>								
9403.82	1	-- Of bamboo	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9403.83	8	-- Of rattan	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9403.89	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9403.90	3	- Parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
<b>94.04</b>		<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b>								
9404.10	0	- Mattress supports	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
<b>9404.2</b>		- <b>Mattresses:</b>								
9404.21	1	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty						
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
<b>9404.29</b>		-- <b>Of other materials:</b>								
9404.29.10	7	--- Fitted with springs	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
9404.29.90	8	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
9404.30	0	- Sleeping bags	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
<b>9404.90</b>		- <b>Other:</b>								
9404.90.10	4	-- Blankets as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 94	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
<b>9404.90.2</b>		-- <b>Eiderdowns and duvets:</b>								
9404.90.21	6	--- With feather or down stuffing	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9404.90.22	8	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
<b>9404.90.3</b>		-- <b>Quilts and bedspreads:</b>								
9404.90.31	7	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9404.90.32	5	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9404.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
<b>94.05</b>		<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:</b>								
<b>9405.10</b>		- <b>Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares):</b>								
9405.10.37	3	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9405.20	9	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9405.30	3	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
<b>9405.40</b>		- <b>Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:</b>								
9405.40.17	2	-- Ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.21	0	-- Other light fittings, containing light emitting diodes (LED) as a source of illumination	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9405.40.47	4	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.55	5	-- Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.60	1	-- Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film productions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.80	6	-- Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	



## CHAPTER 95

## TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) candles (heading 34.06);
  - (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
  - (c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
  - (d) sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (e) fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
  - (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) sports footwear (excluding skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) walking-sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
  - (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys of heading 70.18;
  - (k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
  - (m) pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
  - (n) sports vehicles (excluding bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (o) children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
  - (p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (q) spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading 90.04);
  - (r) decoy calls and whistles (heading 92.08);
  - (s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
  - (u) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
  - (v) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
  - (w) tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretive Rule (3)(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own

appropriate heading).

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:
  - (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
  - (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. Artificial turf presented as unassembled playing surfaces for sports fields, complete with provision for line markings, is classifiable within tariff heading 95.06. Artificial turf otherwise presented as production material is excluded from Chapter 95.





## CHAPTER 96

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - (c) imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
  - (d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
  - (g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
  - (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter (excluding those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15), remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15 include articles in which natural or culture pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of heading 96.06:
  - (a) the expression "size" shall be taken to be equal to the maximum cross measurement in millimetres of any button, expressed to the nearest half-millimetre; and
  - (b) if buttons are put up on cards which are designed or marked to be cut up into smaller cards, each such smaller card shall, for the purposes of calculating the duty, be deemed to be a separate card.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>96.01</b>		<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):</b>							
9601.10	3	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>9601.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
9601.90.10	7	-- Worked ostrich egg shells	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9601.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>9602.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (excluding gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>96.03</b>		<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (excluding roller squeegees):</b>							
9603.10	0	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>9603.2</b>		<b>- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:</b>							
9603.21	1	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
9603.29	2	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>9603.30</b>		<b>- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:</b>							
9603.30.10	7	-- Artists brushes and writing brushes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9603.30.90	5	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
9603.40	4	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
<b>9603.50</b>		<b>- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:</b>							
9603.50.10	6	-- Machine bottle brushes	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
9603.50.20	3	-- Parts of portable machine-tools	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9603.50.30	0	-- Parts of agricultural machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9603.50.40	8	-- Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9603.50.90	4	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
<b>9603.90</b>		<b>- Other:</b>							
9603.90.10	4	-- Feather dusters, of ostrich feathers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
9603.90.90	2	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%
<b>9604.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>	<b>u</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>16%</b>





Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
9609.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
<b>9610.00</b>		<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed:</b>							
9610.00.10	5	- With a dry-erasable surface designed for use with non-permanent felt or fibre tipped markers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9610.00.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>9611.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>							
<b>96.12</b>		<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:</b>							
<b>9612.10</b>		<b>- Ribbons:</b>							
9612.10.10	7	-- Thermal transfer printing ribbons in cartridges	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9612.10.90	5	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
9612.20	4	- Ink-pads	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%
<b>96.13</b>		<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks):</b>							
9613.10	3	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9613.20	8	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9613.80	5	- Other lighters	u	free	free	free	free	free	free
9613.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>9614.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof</b>							
<b>96.15</b>		<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (excluding those of heading 85.16), and parts thereof:</b>							
<b>9615.1</b>		<b>- Combs, hair-slides and the like:</b>							
9615.11	7	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
9615.19	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%
9615.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%
<b>96.16</b>		<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</b>							
9616.10	4	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
9616.20	9	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free
<b>9617.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inner)</b>							



SECTION XXI

WORKS OR ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

## CHAPTER 97

## WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES AND ANTIQUES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
  - (b) theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths and the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
  - (c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates, wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproduction or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4.
  - (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of this Schedule.
  - (B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.



SECTION XXII

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

## CHAPTER 98

## ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS

## NOTES:

1. Motor vehicle manufacturers importing original equipment components provided for in this Chapter must be approved by the International Trade Administration Commission.
2. Automotive components described in any other Chapter of Schedule No. 1 shall, if imported by a motor vehicle manufacturer approved by the International Trade Administration Commission for the assembly or manufacture of motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, be deemed to be original equipment components classifiable in this Chapter.
3. Original equipment components under the provisions of this Chapter shall include all automotive components as defined in Note 8 for incorporation in motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, but shall not include consumables or materials if not cut to size or shape or made up suitable for such use.
4.
  - (a) "Consumables" mean those goods which are used in the manufacture of motor vehicles and components therefor, but do not form part of such motor vehicles or components.
  - (b) Any reference in this Chapter to a tariff heading comprising two digits followed by a point and two noughts (for example 01.00) shall, for the purposes of Note 5 to this Part, be construed as referring to all tariff headings in Part 1 of this Schedule the first two digits of which correspond to the two digits referred to in this Part.
5.
  - (a) Original equipment components for motor vehicles enumerated under heading 98.01 shall not include automotive components of which -
    - (i) the floor panels, body sides or roof panels are permanently attached to each other (except in the case of cabs for road tractors for semi-trailers of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg, for motor vehicles for the transport of goods of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg and for chassis fitted with cabs of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg in which case the cabs may be assembled and trimmed);
    - (ii) the engine and transmission assemblies, axles, radiators, suspension components, steering mechanisms, braking or electrical equipment or instrumentation are fitted to such floor pans or chassis frames; and
    - (iii) the bodies/cabs are fitted to floor pans or chassis frames (except in the case of vehicles of a mono-built construction of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg).
  - (b) Original equipment components for specified motor vehicles as defined in rebate item 317.03, destined for assembly outside the borders of the Republic, must be in the form of kits that have untrimmed painted bodies with no parts assembled to the body.
6. The expression "vehicle mass" shall be taken not to include the mass of any fuel or water but to include the mass of any lubricants, spare wheel and tools which are supplied as standard equipment.
7. The expression "mono-built" shall be taken to mean a vehicle:
  - (i) without a chassis frame in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles; or
  - (ii) of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body.
8. For the purposes of this Chapter "automotive components" means a new article which can be identified as being suitable for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles manufactured under rebate items 317.03 and 317.07 or original equipment components, including carpet cut to floorpan shape, leather seat covers cut to size, unfinished articles, including blanks and rough castings, having the essential character of automotive components.



Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty					
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA
<b>9801.00</b>		<b>Original equipment components:</b>							
9801.00.05	3	- Tyres for the goods described in tariff subheadings 9801.00.10 to 9801.00.55	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.10	0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.15	0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.20	7	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.25	8	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading 8702.10.10 and tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.30	4	- For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading 87.03 (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.40	1	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.45	2	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.50	9	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.55	8	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%

## CHAPTER 99

## MISCELLANEOUS CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. The articles referred to in heading 99.01 are to be classified in those headings only -
  - (a) if the importer is a natural person and a holder of a valid travel document or passport from a SACU or SADC member state;
  - (b) if the goods do not exceed a total combined net mass of 25 kg; and
  - (c) once per person during a period of 30 days.
2. For the purpose of tariff heading 99.02, the expression household consumables includes foodstuffs, cleaning preparations and similar goods of a kind intended for domestic household purposes.
3. The person declaring goods in terms of tariff headings 99.01 and 99.02 shall, in addition to these Notes comply with the requirements of section 15, the rules for that section, any form for declaring goods and the directives issued by the Commissioner relating to such goods available on the SARS website or at the branch office where the person enters or leaves the Republic.
4. Tariff heading 99.02 shall only apply -
  - (a) if the total value of the goods does not exceeds R5000; and
  - (b) in the case of persons leaving the Republic.
5. The provisions of tariff heading 99.02 shall not apply to any alcoholic beverages and tobacco products.
6. The goods must be cleared in terms of the provisions Chapters 1 to 98 of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1, if headings 99.01 and 99.02 do not apply.
7. For the purposes of heading 99.92 -
  - (a) Any word or expression in this item in relation to stores shall have the meaning assigned thereto in section 38A and the rules for that section.
  - (b) Goods in free circulation supplied as stores to a foreign going ship or aircraft shall be cleared for export in terms of the provisions of heading 99.92 and not in terms of any other heading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
8. Heading 99.92 does not apply to the following goods that shall be cleared in accordance with the headings of Chapter 1 to Chapter 98 of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1:
  - (a) Any goods supplied as spares of equipment;
  - (b) Bonded goods;
  - (c) Goods prohibited or restricted in terms of section 113;
  - (d) Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products that are goods in free circulation; and
  - (e) Fuel levy goods.
9. Tariff subheading 9999.00.10 applies to personal effects (including sporting or recreational equipment), new or used, entered in terms of rebate item 407.01 of Schedule No. 4 or to such personal effects exported.
10. Tariff subheading 9999.00.20 applies to household furniture and other household effects, new or used, entered in terms of rebate item 407.06 of Schedule No. 4 or to such household effects exported.
11. For the purposes of this Chapter, "carbon emissions" means the carbon dioxide equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) of greenhouse gas emissions as defined in the Carbon Tax Act, 2019.

